

INDEX

To aid users the index includes a reference to the supplement in which the latest version of a text can be found.

For example: Altizide.....10.1-4374

means the monograph Altizide can be found on page 4374 of Supplement 10.1.

Note that where no reference to a supplement is made, the text can be found in the principal volume.

English index 6715 Latin index 6753

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1. General notices..... | 10.7-6341 | 2.2.65. Voltametric titration..... | 119 |
| 2.1. Apparatus..... | 15 | 2.2.66. Detection and measurement of radioactivity..... | 10.7-6361 |
| 2.1.1. Droppers..... | 15 | 2.2.7. Optical rotation..... | 26 |
| 2.1.2. Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters.. | 15 | 2.2.8. Viscosity..... | 27 |
| 2.1.3. Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes..... | 15 | 2.2.9. Capillary viscometer method..... | 27 |
| 2.1.4. Sieves..... | 16 | 2.3. Identification..... | 129 |
| 2.1.5. Tubes for comparative tests..... | 17 | 2.3.1. Identification reactions of ions and functional groups..... | 129 |
| 2.1.6. Gas detector tubes..... | 17 | 2.3.2. Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography..... | 132 |
| 2.1.7. Balances for analytical purposes..... | 10.7-6353 | 2.3.3. Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography..... | 133 |
| 2.2. Physical and physico-chemical methods..... | 21 | 2.3.4. Odour..... | 133 |
| 2.2.1. Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids..... | 21 | 2.4. Limit tests..... | 137 |
| 2.2.10. Viscosity - Rotating viscometer method..... | 28 | 2.4.1. Ammonium..... | 137 |
| 2.2.11. Distillation range..... | 30 | 2.4.10. Lead in sugars..... | 142 |
| 2.2.12. Boiling point..... | 31 | 2.4.11. Phosphates..... | 142 |
| 2.2.13. Determination of water by distillation..... | 31 | 2.4.12. Potassium..... | 142 |
| 2.2.14. Melting point - capillary method..... | 32 | 2.4.13. Sulfates..... | 142 |
| 2.2.15. Melting point - open capillary method..... | 33 | 2.4.14. Sulfated ash..... | 142 |
| 2.2.16. Melting point - instantaneous method..... | 33 | 2.4.15. Nickel in polyols..... | 143 |
| 2.2.17. Drop point..... | 33 | 2.4.16. Total ash..... | 143 |
| 2.2.18. Freezing point..... | 35 | 2.4.17. Aluminium..... | 143 |
| 2.2.19. Amperometric titration..... | 35 | 2.4.18. Free formaldehyde..... | 143 |
| 2.2.2. Degree of coloration of liquids..... | 10.5-5655 | 2.4.19. Alkaline impurities in fatty oils..... | 144 |
| 2.2.20. Potentiometric titration..... | 35 | 2.4.2. Arsenic..... | 137 |
| 2.2.21. Fluorimetry..... | 36 | 2.4.20. Determination of elemental impurities..... | 144 |
| 2.2.22. Atomic emission spectrometry..... | 36 | 2.4.21. Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography..... | 147 |
| 2.2.23. Atomic absorption spectrometry..... | 37 | 2.4.22. Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography.. | 147 |
| 2.2.24. Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared..... | 10.3-4753 | 2.4.23. Sterols in fatty oils..... | 150 |
| 2.2.25. Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible..... | 42 | 2.4.24. Identification and control of residual solvents..... | 10.1-4323 |
| 2.2.26. Paper chromatography..... | 46 | 2.4.25. Ethylene oxide and dioxan..... | 157 |
| 2.2.27. Thin-layer chromatography..... | 47 | 2.4.26. <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline..... | 158 |
| 2.2.28. Gas chromatography..... | 48 | 2.4.27. Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations..... | 158 |
| 2.2.29. Liquid chromatography..... | 10.3-4757 | 2.4.28. 2-Ethylhexanoic acid..... | 160 |
| 2.2.3. Potentiometric determination of pH..... | 24 | 2.4.29. Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids..... | 10.6-5975 |
| 2.2.30. Size-exclusion chromatography..... | 51 | 2.4.3. Calcium..... | 138 |
| 2.2.31. Electrophoresis..... | 51 | 2.4.30. Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances..... | 163 |
| 2.2.32. Loss on drying..... | 57 | 2.4.31. Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils..... | 163 |
| 2.2.33. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry..... | 58 | 2.4.32. Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids..... | 163 |
| 2.2.34. Thermal analysis..... | 61 | 2.4.33. Tetrabutylammonium in radiopharmaceutical preparations..... | 10.5-5661 |
| 2.2.35. Osmolality..... | 63 | 2.4.4. Chlorides..... | 138 |
| 2.2.36. Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes..... | 64 | 2.4.5. Fluorides..... | 138 |
| 2.2.37. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry..... | 65 | 2.4.6. Magnesium..... | 138 |
| 2.2.38. Conductivity..... | 10.3-4758 | 2.4.7. Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals..... | 139 |
| 2.2.39. Molecular mass distribution in dextrans..... | 10.3-4760 | 2.4.8. Heavy metals..... | 139 |
| 2.2.4. Approximate pH of solutions..... | 25 | 2.4.9. Iron..... | 142 |
| 2.2.40. Near-infrared spectroscopy..... | 70 | 2,4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol..... | 2390 |
| 2.2.41. Circular dichroism..... | 75 | 2.5. Assays..... | 167 |
| 2.2.42. Density of solids..... | 76 | 2.5.1. Acid value..... | 167 |
| 2.2.43. Mass spectrometry..... | 77 | 2.5.10. Oxygen-flask method..... | 170 |
| 2.2.44. Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use..... | 79 | 2.5.11. Complexometric titrations..... | 170 |
| 2.2.45. Supercritical fluid chromatography..... | 80 | 2.5.12. Water: semi-micro determination..... | 171 |
| 2.2.46. Chromatographic separation techniques..... | 80 | 2.5.13. Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines..... | 171 |
| 2.2.47. Capillary electrophoresis..... | 10.1-4315 | 2.5.14. Calcium in adsorbed vaccines..... | 172 |
| 2.2.48. Raman spectroscopy..... | 10.7-6359 | 2.5.15. Phenol in immunosera and vaccines..... | 172 |
| 2.2.49. Falling ball and automatic rolling ball viscometer methods..... | 10.3-4761 | 2.5.16. Protein in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 172 |
| 2.2.5. Relative density..... | 25 | 2.5.17. Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 172 |
| 2.2.54. Isoelectric focusing..... | 95 | 2.5.18. Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 172 |
| 2.2.55. Peptide mapping..... | 97 | 2.5.19. <i>O</i> -Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 173 |
| 2.2.56. Amino acid analysis..... | 100 | 2.5.2. Ester value..... | 167 |
| 2.2.57. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry..... | 106 | 2.5.20. Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 173 |
| 2.2.58. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry..... | 108 | 2.5.21. Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 173 |
| 2.2.59. Glycan analysis of glycoproteins..... | 109 | 2.5.22. Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 174 |
| 2.2.6. Refractive index..... | 26 | 2.5.23. Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines..... | 174 |
| 2.2.61. Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry..... | 115 | 2.5.24. Carbon dioxide in gases..... | 174 |
| 2.2.63. Direct amperometric and pulsed electrochemical detection..... | 117 | | |
| 2.2.64. Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry..... | 118 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| 2.5.25. Carbon monoxide in gases | 175 | 2.6.7. Mycoplasmas | 194 |
| 2.5.26. Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases.. | 176 | 2.6.8. Pyrogens | 10.7-6371 |
| 2.5.27. Oxygen in gases..... | 176 | 2.7. Biological assays | 261 |
| 2.5.28. Water in gases..... | 176 | 2.7.1. Immunochemical methods..... | 261 |
| 2.5.29. Sulfur dioxide | 10.4-5227 | 2.7.10. Assay of human coagulation factor VII | 280 |
| 2.5.3. Hydroxyl value | 167 | 2.7.11. Assay of human coagulation factor IX | 281 |
| 2.5.30. Oxidising substances | 177 | 2.7.12. Assay of heparin in coagulation factors | 281 |
| 2.5.31. Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines | 177 | 2.7.13. Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin | 282 |
| 2.5.32. Water: micro determination..... | 178 | 2.7.14. Assay of hepatitis A vaccine..... | 10.3-4781 |
| 2.5.33. Total protein | 178 | 2.7.15. Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) | 285 |
| 2.5.34. Acetic acid in synthetic peptides..... | 181 | 2.7.16. Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) | 286 |
| 2.5.35. Nitrous oxide in gases | 182 | 2.7.17. Assay of human antithrombin III | 288 |
| 2.5.36. Anisidine value..... | 182 | 2.7.18. Assay of human coagulation factor II | 288 |
| 2.5.37. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid | 182 | 2.7.19. Assay of human coagulation factor X..... | 289 |
| 2.5.38. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances | 183 | 2.7.2. Microbiological assay of antibiotics..... | 262 |
| 2.5.39. Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid | 184 | 2.7.20. <i>In vivo</i> assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated).. | 289 |
| 2.5.4. Iodine value | 167 | 2.7.21. Assay of human von Willebrand factor..... | 290 |
| 2.5.40. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl toluenesulfonate in active substances..... | 185 | 2.7.22. Assay of human coagulation factor XI | 291 |
| 2.5.41. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl benzenesulfonate in active substances | 186 | 2.7.23. Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products..... | 292 |
| 2.5.42. <i>N</i> -Nitrosamines in active substances..... | 10.6-5979 | 2.7.24. Flow cytometry | 293 |
| 2.5.5. Peroxide value..... | 168 | 2.7.25. Assay of human plasmin inhibitor..... | 295 |
| 2.5.6. Saponification value..... | 169 | 2.7.27. Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) | 295 |
| 2.5.7. Unsaponifiable matter | 169 | 2.7.28. Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells..... | 296 |
| 2.5.8. Determination of primary aromatic amino- nitrogen..... | 169 | 2.7.29. Nucleated cell count and viability..... | 297 |
| 2.5.9. Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion | 170 | 2.7.30. Assay of human protein C | 299 |
| 2.6. Biological tests..... | 191 | 2.7.31. Assay of human protein S | 300 |
| 2.6.1. Sterility | 191 | 2.7.32. Assay of human α -1-proteinase inhibitor | 300 |
| 2.6.10. Histamine..... | 200 | 2.7.34. Assay of human C1-esterase inhibitor | 301 |
| 2.6.11. Depressor substances..... | 200 | 2.7.35. Immunonephelometry for vaccine component assay | 301 |
| 2.6.12. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests..... | 10.3-4765 | 2.7.4. Assay of human coagulation factor VIII | 268 |
| 2.6.13. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms | 10.3-4769 | 2.7.5. Assay of heparin..... | 269 |
| 2.6.14. Bacterial endotoxins | 209 | 2.7.6. Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) | 269 |
| 2.6.15. Prekallikrein activator | 213 | 2.7.7. Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell)..... | 274 |
| 2.6.16. Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use..... | 10.2-4579 | 2.7.8. Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) | 275 |
| 2.6.17. Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin | 216 | 2.7.9. Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin..... | 279 |
| 2.6.18. Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines | 218 | 2.8. Methods in pharmacognosy | 305 |
| 2.6.2. Mycobacteria | 194 | 2.8.1. Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid | 305 |
| 2.6.20. Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins | 218 | 2.8.10. Solubility in alcohol of essential oils..... | 306 |
| 2.6.21. Nucleic acid amplification techniques..... | 219 | 2.8.11. Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils..... | 307 |
| 2.6.22. Activated coagulation factors | 224 | 2.8.12. Essential oils in herbal drugs..... | 307 |
| 2.6.26. Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobu- lin..... | 230 | 2.8.13. Pesticide residues | 10.6-5985 |
| 2.6.27. Microbiological examination of cell-based preparations | 10.5-5665 | 2.8.14. Tannins in herbal drugs | 310 |
| 2.6.30. Monocyte-activation test..... | 233 | 2.8.15. Bitterness value..... | 310 |
| 2.6.31. Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation | 239 | 2.8.16. Dry residue of extracts | 311 |
| 2.6.32. Test for bacterial endotoxins using recombinant factor C | 10.3-4776 | 2.8.17. Loss on drying of extracts..... | 311 |
| 2.6.33. Residual pertussis toxin..... | 241 | 2.8.18. Determination of aflatoxin B ₁ in herbal drugs..... | 311 |
| 2.6.34. Host-cell protein assays..... | 244 | 2.8.2. Foreign matter | 305 |
| 2.6.35. Quantification and characterisation of residual host-cell DNA | 248 | 2.8.20. Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation | 313 |
| 2.6.36. Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants..... | 250 | 2.8.21. Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs..... | 314 |
| 2.6.37. Principles for the detection of extraneous viruses in immunological veterinary medicinal products using culture methods | 10.3-4778 | 2.8.22. Determination of ochratoxin A in herbal drugs..... | 316 |
| 2.6.38. Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for specified micro-organisms..... | 255 | 2.8.23. Microscopic examination of herbal drugs | 317 |
| | | 2.8.24. Foam index | 10.5-5671 |
| | | 2.8.25. High-performance thin-layer chromatography of herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations | 318 |
| | | 2.8.26. Contaminant pyrrolizidine alkaloids..... | 10.6-5986 |
| | | 2.8.3. Stomata and stomatal index..... | 305 |
| | | 2.8.4. Swelling index..... | 306 |
| | | 2.8.5. Water in essential oils | 306 |
| | | 2.8.6. Foreign esters in essential oils | 306 |
| | | 2.8.7. Fatty acids and resinified essential oils in essential oils | 306 |
| | | 2.8.8. Odour and taste of essential oils | 306 |
| | | 2.8.9. Residue on evaporation of essential oils | 306 |
| | | 2.9. Pharmaceutical technical procedures..... | 323 |
| | | 2.9.1. Disintegration of tablets and capsules | 10.6-5995 |
| | | 2.9.10. Ethanol content | 339 |
| | | 2.9.11. Test for methanol and 2-propanol | 342 |
| | | 2.9.12. Sieve test..... | 343 |
| | | 2.9.14. Specific surface area by air permeability..... | 343 |

- 2.9.16. Flowability..... 346
- 2.9.17. Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations 347
- 2.9.18. Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles..... 347
- 2.9.19. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles..... **10.3**-4785
- 2.9.2. Disintegration of suppositories and pessaries 325
- 2.9.20. Particulate contamination: visible particles 362
- 2.9.22. Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories 363
- 2.9.23. Gas pycnometric density of solids 364
- 2.9.25. Dissolution test for medicated chewing gums 365
- 2.9.26. Specific surface area by gas adsorption 369
- 2.9.27. Uniformity and accuracy of delivered doses from multidose containers..... **10.6**-5997
- 2.9.29. Intrinsic dissolution..... 372
- 2.9.3. Dissolution test for solid dosage forms 326
- 2.9.31. Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction..... 373
- 2.9.32. Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry 377
- 2.9.33. Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD)..... **10.6**-5998
- 2.9.34. Bulk density and tapped density of powders..... 384
- 2.9.35. Powder fineness..... 387
- 2.9.36. Powder flow 387
- 2.9.37. Optical microscopy..... 390
- 2.9.38. Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving 392
- 2.9.39. Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity..... 394
- 2.9.4. Dissolution test for patches..... **10.5**-5675
- 2.9.40. Uniformity of dosage units 398
- 2.9.41. Friability of granules and spheroids 400
- 2.9.42. Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms ... 401
- 2.9.43. Apparent dissolution 403
- 2.9.44. Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation 404
- 2.9.45. Wettability of porous solids including powders..... 406
- 2.9.47. Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes..... 409
- 2.9.49. Powder flow properties by shear cell methods..... 411
- 2.9.5. Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations 335
- 2.9.52. Scanning electron microscopy 414
- 2.9.53. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations **10.6**-6002
- 2.9.6. Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations... 336
- 2.9.7. Friability of uncoated tablets 336
- 2.9.8. Resistance to crushing of tablets 337
- 2.9.9. Measurement of consistency by penetrometry 337
- 3.1. Materials used for the manufacture of containers 423
- 3.1.1. Materials for containers for human blood and blood components (see 3.3.1.) 465
- 3.1.10. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions..... 437
- 3.1.11. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration..... 439
- 3.1.1.1. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components (see 3.3.2.)..... 465
- 3.1.1.2. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (see 3.3.3.) 468
- 3.1.13. Plastic additives..... 441
- 3.1.14. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion 445
- 3.1.15. Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use..... 448
- 3.1.3. Polyolefins 423
- 3.1.4. Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations.. 426
- 3.1.5. Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations 427
- 3.1.6. Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations 431
- 3.1.7. Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations 434
- 3.1.8. Silicone oil used as a lubricant 436
- 3.1.9. Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing 436
- 3.2. Containers 453
- 3.2.1. Glass containers for pharmaceutical use..... 453
- 3.2.2. Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use..... **10.6**-6007
- 3.2.2.1. Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion 460
- 3.2.3. Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components (see 3.3.4.) **10.3**-4791
- 3.2.4. Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components (see 3.3.5.)..... 473
- 3.2.5. Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (see 3.3.6.)..... 474
- 3.2.6. Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (see 3.3.7.)..... 475
- 3.2.8. Sterile single-use plastic syringes (see 3.3.8.) .. **10.3**-4792
- 3.2.9. Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders..... 460
- 3.3. Containers for human blood and blood components, and materials used in their manufacture; transfusion sets and materials used in their manufacture; syringes 463
- 3.3.1. Materials for containers for human blood and blood components 465
- 3.3.2. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components..... 465
- 3.3.3. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components 468
- 3.3.4. Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components **10.3**-4791
- 3.3.5. Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components..... 473
- 3.3.6. Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution 474
- 3.3.7. Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components 475
- 3.3.8. Sterile single-use plastic syringes **10.3**-4792
- 3-O-Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A 2355
4. Reagents..... **10.7**-6375
- 4.1. Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions ... **10.7**-6375
- 4.1.1. Reagents **10.7**-6375
- 4.1.2. Standard solutions for limit tests **10.7**-6496
- 4.1.3. Buffer solutions **10.7**-6500
- 4.2. Volumetric analysis..... **10.7**-6506
- 4.2.1. Primary standards for volumetric solutions.... **10.7**-6506
- 4.2.2. Volumetric solutions..... **10.7**-6506
- 4-Aminobenzoic acid 1819
- 5.1. General texts on microbiology 619
- 5.10. Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use..... 763
- 5.11. Characters section in monographs **10.7**-6531
- 5.1.1. Methods of preparation of sterile products 619
- 5.1.10. Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins **10.3**-4802
- 5.1.11. Determination of bactericidal, fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products..... 643
- 5.1.12. Depyrogenation of items used in the production of parenteral preparations..... **10.3**-4806
- 5.1.2. Biological indicators and related microbial preparations used in the manufacture of sterile products..... 622
- 5.12. Reference standards 773
- 5.1.3. Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation **10.7**-6513
- 5.14. Gene transfer medicinal products for human use 779

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 5.1.4. Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use..... | 10.3-4801 |
| 5.1.5. Application of the <i>F</i> concepts to heat sterilisation processes..... | 10.3-4802 |
| 5.15. Functionality-related characteristics of excipients..... | 793 |
| 5.1.6. Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality..... | 628 |
| 5.16. Crystallinity..... | 797 |
| 5.17. Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing..... | 801 |
| 5.1.7. Viral safety..... | 637 |
| 5.17.1. Recommendations on dissolution testing..... | 801 |
| 5.17.2. Recommendations on testing of particulate contamination: visible particles..... | 10.3-4809 |
| 5.18. Methods of pretreatment for preparing traditional Chinese drugs: general information..... | 10.5-5685 |
| 5.1.8. Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation..... | 638 |
| 5.19. Extemporaneous preparation of radiopharmaceuticals..... | 10.7-6535 |
| 5.1.9. Guidelines for using the test for sterility..... | 639 |
| 5.2. General texts on biological products..... | 647 |
| 5.20. Elemental impurities..... | 815 |
| 5.21. Chemometric methods applied to analytical data..... | 819 |
| 5.2.1. Terminology used in monographs on biological products..... | 647 |
| 5.2.11. Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use..... | 674 |
| 5.2.12. Raw materials of biological origin for the production of cell-based and gene therapy medicinal products..... | 675 |
| 5.2.13. Healthy chicken flocks for the production of inactivated vaccines for veterinary use..... | 10.2-4598 |
| 5.2.14. Substitution of <i>in vivo</i> method(s) by <i>in vitro</i> method(s) for the quality control of vaccines..... | 679 |
| 5.2.2. Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines..... | 647 |
| 5.22. Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine..... | 10.7-6543 |
| 5.2.3. Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use..... | 650 |
| 5.23. Monographs on herbal drug extracts (information chapter)..... | 843 |
| 5.2.4. Cell cultures for the production of vaccines for veterinary use..... | 10.2-4589 |
| 5.24. Chemical imaging..... | 847 |
| 5.2.5. Management of extraneous agents in immunological veterinary medicinal products..... | 10.2-4590 |
| 5.25. Process analytical technology..... | 10.4-5371 |
| 5.2.6. Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera..... | 658 |
| 5.2.7. Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera..... | 10.7-6517 |
| 5.2.8. Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products..... | 661 |
| 5.28. Multivariate statistical process control..... | 10.4-5377 |
| 5.2.9. Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use..... | 673 |
| 5.3. Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests..... | 685 |
| 5.30. Monographs on essential oils (information chapter)..... | 10.7-6547 |
| 5.4. Residual solvents..... | 10.7-6521 |
| 5.5. Alcoholimetric tables..... | 727 |
| 5.6. Assay of interferons..... | 741 |
| 5.7. Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia..... | 745 |
| 5.8. Pharmacopoeial harmonisation..... | 10.6-6017 |
| 5.9. Polymorphism..... | 759 |

A

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Abacavir sulfate..... | 1733 |
| Abbreviations and symbols (1.)..... | 10.7-6341 |
| Abelmoschi corolla..... | 1289 |
| Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared (2.2.24.)..... | 10.3-4753 |
| Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible (2.2.25.)..... | 42 |
| Acacia..... | 1290 |
| Acacia, dried dispersion..... | 1734 |
| Acamprosate calcium..... | 10.3-4899 |
| Acanthopanax bark..... | 1292 |
| Acarbose..... | 1736 |
| Accuracy and uniformity of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.)..... | 10.6-5997 |
| Acebutolol hydrochloride..... | 1738 |
| Aceclofenac..... | 1740 |
| Acemetacin..... | 1742 |
| Acesulfame potassium..... | 1744 |
| Acetate trihydrate, sodium..... | 10.3-5131 |
| Acetazolamide..... | 1745 |
| Acetic acid, glacial..... | 1746 |
| Acetic acid in synthetic peptides (2.5.34.)..... | 181 |
| Acetone..... | 1747 |
| Acetylcholine chloride..... | 1748 |
| Acetylcysteine..... | 10.3-4900 |
| β-Acetyldigoxin..... | 1750 |
| Acetylene intermix (1 per cent) in nitrogen..... | 1752 |
| Acetylsalicylic acid..... | 1753 |
| Acetyltryptophan, <i>N</i> -..... | 1755 |
| Acetyltyrosine, <i>N</i> -..... | 1757 |
| Achyranthes bidentata root..... | 1293 |
| Aciclovir..... | 10.4-5415 |
| Acid value (2.5.1.)..... | 167 |
| Acidum picricum for homoeopathic preparations..... | 1698 |
| Acidum succinicum for homoeopathic preparations..... | 1698 |
| Acitretin..... | 1760 |
| Actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated), porcine..... | 1139 |
| Activated charcoal..... | 2162 |
| Activated coagulation factors (2.6.22.)..... | 224 |
| Active substances - <i>N</i> -nitrosamines in (2.5.42.)..... | 10.6-5979 |
| Adapalene..... | 1761 |
| Additives, plastic (3.1.13.)..... | 441 |
| Adenine..... | 1762 |
| Adenosine..... | 1763 |
| Adenovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine..... | 1079 |
| Adenovirus vaccine (live), canine..... | 10.2-4637 |
| Adipic acid..... | 1765 |
| Adonis vernalis for homoeopathic preparations..... | 10.1-4369 |
| Adrenaline..... | 10.3-4901 |
| Adrenaline tartrate..... | 1767 |
| Adsorption, gas, specific surface area by (2.9.26.)..... | 369 |
| Aerodynamic assessment of fine particles in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.)..... | 347 |
| Aflatoxin B ₁ in herbal drugs, determination of (2.8.18.)..... | 311 |
| Agar..... | 1295 |
| Agaricus phalloides for homoeopathic preparations..... | 1699 |
| Agnus castus fruit..... | 1295 |
| Agnus castus fruit dry extract..... | 1296 |
| Agrimony..... | 1297 |
| Air, medicinal..... | 1768 |
| Air, synthetic medicinal..... | 1770 |
| Akebia stem..... | 1298 |
| Alanine..... | 1771 |
| Albendazole..... | 1773 |
| Albumin solution, human..... | 10.6-6153 |
| Albuterol..... | 10.6-6229 |
| Albuterol sulfate..... | 10.6-6231 |
| Alchemilla..... | 1300 |
| Alcoholimetric tables (5.5.)..... | 727 |
| Alcuronium chloride..... | 1774 |
| Alendronate trihydrate, sodium..... | 3798 |
| Alexandrian senna pods..... | 10.1-4363 |

- Alfacalcidol..... 10.7-6615
 Alfadex..... 1777
 Alfentanil hydrochloride hydrate 10.3-4903
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride 1780
 Alginate, sodium..... 3799
 Alginic acid..... 1781
 Alimemazine hemitartrate..... 1782
 Alkaline impurities in fatty oils (2.4.19.) 144
 Alkaline-earth metals and magnesium (2.4.7.) 139
 Alkaloids, contaminant pyrrolizidine (2.8.26.) 10.6-5986
 Allantoin 1783
 Allergen products 10.6-6025
 Allergen products, animal epithelia and outgrowths for... 1854
 Allergen products, Hymenoptera venoms for..... 2908
 Allergen products, mites for..... 3281
 Allergen products, moulds for 3302
 Allergen products, pollens for..... 3583
 Allium sativum for homoeopathic preparations 1701
 Allopurinol 1784
 all-*rac*-Phytomenadione 10.6-6202
 all-*rac*- α -Tocopherol..... 4057
 all-*rac*- α -Tocopheryl acetate..... 4059
 Almagate..... 1786
 Almond oil, refined 1787
 Almond oil, virgin 1787
 Almotriptan malate 10.1-4373
 Aloes, Barbados 1301
 Aloes, Cape..... 1302
 Aloes dry extract, standardised..... 1303
 Alovudine (¹⁸F) injection 1181
 Alphacyclodextrin 1777
 Alprazolam 1788
 Alprenolol hydrochloride 1790
 Alprostadil..... 1791
 Alteplase for injection 1793
 Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality
 (5.1.6.) 628
 Altizide..... 10.1-4374
 Alum 1798
 Aluminium (2.4.17.)..... 143
 Aluminium chloride hexahydrate..... 1798
 Aluminium hydroxide, hydrated, for adsorption 1798
 Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.13.)..... 171
 Aluminium magnesium silicate..... 1799
 Aluminium oxide, hydrated 1801
 Aluminium phosphate gel 1802
 Aluminium phosphate, hydrated..... 10.4-5417
 Aluminium sodium silicate 1803
 Aluminium stearate..... 10.6-6075
 Aluminium sulfate..... 1806
 Alverine citrate..... 1807
 Amantadine hydrochloride 1808
 Ambroxol hydrochloride 1809
 Amfetamine sulfate 1810
 Amidotrizoate, sodium 3800
 Amidotrizoic acid dihydrate 1812
 Amikacin 1813
 Amikacin sulfate 1815
 Amiloride hydrochloride dihydrate 10.4-5417
 Amino acid analysis (2.2.56.) 100
 Aminobenzoic acid, 4- 1819
 Aminocaproic acid 1821
 Aminoglutethimide 1821
 Aminophylline 4008
 Aminophylline hydrate 4009
 Aminosalicylate dihydrate, sodium..... 10.4-5561
 Amiodarone hydrochloride 1823
 Amisulpride..... 1825
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride 1826
 Amlodipine besilate..... 1827
 Ammonia (¹³N) injection..... 1183
 Ammonia solution, concentrated 1829
 Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type A)..... 1830
 Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type B) 1831
 Ammonium (2.4.1.)..... 137
 Ammonium bromide 10.5-5756
 Ammonium carbonicum for homoeopathic prepara-
 tions..... 1701
 Ammonium chloride..... 10.4-5418
 Ammonium glycyrrhizate 1833
 Ammonium hydrogen carbonate 1834
 Amomum fruit..... 1304
 Amomum fruit, round 1604
 Amorolfine hydrochloride..... 1836
 Amoxicillin sodium..... 1838
 Amoxicillin trihydrate..... 1840
 Amperometric detection, direct, and pulsed electrochemical
 detection (2.2.63.)..... 117
 Amperometric titration (2.2.19.) 35
 Amphotericin B 10.3-4904
 Ampicillin 1844
 Ampicillin sodium..... 1846
 Ampicillin trihydrate..... 1849
 Ampromium hydrochloride for veterinary use..... 10.3-4906
 Amylmetacresol 1851
 Anacardium for homoeopathic preparations..... 10.5-5749
 Anaemia vaccine (live), chicken, infectious 10.2-4655
 Anaesthetic ether 2577
 Analysis, thermal (2.2.34.) 61
 Analytical sieving, particle-size distribution estimation by
 (2.9.38.) 392
 Anamirta cocculus for homoeopathic preparations 1708
 Anastrozole..... 1852
 Andrographis herb 1305
 Anemarrhena asphodeloides rhizome 1307
 Angelica archangelica root 1309
 Angelica dahurica root..... 1310
 Angelica pubescens root..... 1312
 Angelica sinensis root 1314
 Animal anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human
 use..... 1858
 Animal epithelia and outgrowths for allergen products... 1854
 Animal immunosera for human use 10.4-5385
 Animal spongiform encephalopathies, products with risk of
 transmitting agents of 884
 Animal spongiform encephalopathy agents, minimising the
 risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal
 products (5.2.8.)..... 661
 Anise oil 1315
 Aniseed 1317
 Anisidine value (2.5.36.) 182
 Antazoline hydrochloride..... 1855
 Anthrax spore vaccine (live) for veterinary use..... 1055
 Anthrax vaccine for human use (adsorbed, prepared from
 culture filtrates)..... 10.7-6575
 Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins (2.6.20.)..... 218
 Antibiotics, microbiological assay of (2.7.2.) 262
 Antibodies (anti-D) in human immunoglobulin, test for
 (2.6.26.) 230
 Antibodies for human use, monoclonal 878
 Anticoagulant and preservative solutions for human blood
 1856
 Anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.).. 216
 Anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin, test for
 (2.6.26.) 230
 Anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration,
 human 10.7-6661
 Anti-D immunoglobulin, human 10.7-6661
 Anti-D immunoglobulin, human, assay of (2.7.13.) 282
 Antimicrobial preservation, efficacy of (5.1.3.) 10.7-6513
 Antiseptic medicinal products, determination of bactericidal,
 fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of (5.1.11.) 643
 Antiserum, European viper venom 1174
 Anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use,
 animal 1858
 Antithrombin III concentrate, human 2835

- Antithrombin III, human, assay of (2.7.17.) 288
- Apis for homeopathic preparations..... 1703
- Apomorphine hydrochloride hemihydrate 1862
- Apparatus (2.1.) 15
- Apparent dissolution (2.9.43.)..... 403
- Application of the *F* concepts to heat sterilisation processes (5.1.5.) **10.3**-4802
- Approximate pH of solutions (2.2.4.)..... 25
- Aprépitant..... 1863
- Apricot seed, bitter **10.7**-6599
- Aprotinin **10.7**-6616
- Aprotinin concentrated solution **10.7**-6618
- Arachis oil, hydrogenated..... 1869
- Arachis oil, refined 1870
- Arginine 1870
- Arginine aspartate 1871
- Arginine hydrochloride 1872
- Argon 1873
- Aripiprazole..... **10.4**-5424
- Aristolochic acids in herbal drugs, test for (2.8.21) 314
- Arnica flower..... 1318
- Arnica tincture..... 1320
- Arsenic (2.4.2.)..... 137
- Arsenicum album for homeopathic preparations 1704
- Arsenious trioxide for homeopathic preparations 1704
- Articaine hydrochloride..... 1876
- Artichoke leaf..... 1321
- Artichoke leaf dry extract..... 1323
- Ascorbate, calcium 2045
- Ascorbate, sodium 3802
- Ascorbic acid 1877
- Ascorbyl palmitate..... **10.3**-4907
- Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid (2.8.1.) 305
- Ash leaf 1324
- Ash, sulfated (2.4.14.)..... 142
- Ash, total (2.4.16.) 143
- Asparagine monohydrate..... **10.1**-4376
- Aspartame..... 1881
- Aspartic acid..... 1883
- Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils (2.8.11.) 307
- Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.6.)..... 269
- Assay of heparin (2.7.5.) 269
- Assay of heparin in coagulation factors (2.7.12.) 281
- Assay of hepatitis A vaccine (2.7.14.) **10.3**-4781
- Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) (2.7.15.)..... 285
- Assay of human α -1-proteinase inhibitor (2.7.32.) 300
- Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin (2.7.13.) 282
- Assay of human antithrombin III (2.7.17.)..... 288
- Assay of human C1-esterase inhibitor (2.7.34.) 301
- Assay of human coagulation factor II (2.7.18.) 288
- Assay of human coagulation factor IX (2.7.11.) 281
- Assay of human coagulation factor VII (2.7.10.) 280
- Assay of human coagulation factor VIII (2.7.4.) 268
- Assay of human coagulation factor X (2.7.19.) 289
- Assay of human coagulation factor XI (2.7.22.) 291
- Assay of human plasmin inhibitor (2.7.25.) 295
- Assay of human protein C (2.7.30.) 299
- Assay of human protein S (2.7.31.) 300
- Assay of human von Willebrand factor (2.7.21.) 290
- Assay of interferons (5.6.) 741
- Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) (2.7.16.) 286
- Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell) (2.7.7.) 274
- Assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), *in vivo* (2.7.20.) 289
- Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.8.) 275
- Assays (2.5.) 167
- Astragalus mongholicus root 1325
- Atazanavir sulfate **10.1**-4378
- Atenolol..... **10.1**-4380
- Atomic absorption spectrometry (2.2.23.) 37
- Atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.22.) 36
- Atomic emission spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma- (2.2.57.) 106
- Atomoxetine hydrochloride 1889
- Atorvastatin calcium **10.7**-6621
- Atovaquone..... 1892
- Attractylodes lancea rhizome **10.6**-6053
- Attractylodes rhizome, largehead 1328
- Atracurium besilate 1894
- Atropine 1897
- Atropine sulfate..... 1898
- Aucklandia root 1329
- Aujeszký's disease vaccine (inactivated) for pigs **10.2**-4619
- Aujeszký's disease vaccine (live) for pigs for parenteral administration..... **10.2**-4620
- Aurothiomalate, sodium 3804
- Aurum chloratum natronatum for homeopathic preparations 1704
- Automatic rolling ball and falling ball viscometer methods (2.2.49.) **10.3**-4761
- Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated)..... **10.2**-4622
- Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (live)..... **10.5**-5717
- Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated) **10.2**-4625
- Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (live) **10.2**-4627
- Avian infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live) **10.2**-4628
- Avian infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live)..... **10.2**-4630
- Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated) **10.2**-4660
- Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live) **10.2**-4661
- Avian paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys..... **10.2**-4631
- Avian tuberculin purified protein derivative..... 4119
- Avian viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live) **10.2**-4632
- Azaperone for veterinary use 1900
- Azathioprine..... **10.3**-4907
- Azelastine hydrochloride 1902
- Azithromycin 1904
- ## B
- B19 virus (B19V), validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the quantification of B19V DNA in plasma pools: guidelines..... 219
- Bacampicillin hydrochloride 1911
- Bacitracin..... **10.6**-6081
- Bacitracin zinc..... **10.6**-6085
- Baclofen 1921
- Bacterial endotoxins (2.6.14.)..... 209
- Bacterial endotoxins, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.10.) **10.3**-4802
- Bacterial endotoxins using recombinant factor C, test for (2.6.32.) **10.3**-4776
- Bactericidal, fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products, determination of (5.1.11.) 643
- Baical skullcap root **10.4**-5403
- Balances for analytical purposes (2.1.7.) **10.7**-6353
- Bambuterol hydrochloride **10.3**-4917
- Barbados aloes 1301
- Barbary wolfberry fruit 1332
- Barium chloratum for homeopathic preparations 1705
- Barium chloride dihydrate for homeopathic preparations 1705
- Barium sulfate 1924
- Basic butylated methacrylate copolymer 1925
- BCG for immunotherapy..... 948
- BCG vaccine, freeze-dried..... 949
- Bearberry leaf 1333
- Beclometasone dipropionate 1926
- Beclometasone dipropionate monohydrate..... 1929
- Beeswax, white 1931
- Beeswax, yellow..... 1932
- Belamcanda chinensis rhizome..... **10.3**-4869
- Belladonna for homeopathic preparations..... 1705
- Belladonna leaf..... 1336

- Belladonna leaf dry extract, standardised 1337
- Belladonna leaf tincture, standardised..... 1338
- Belladonna, prepared 1339
- Benazepril hydrochloride 1932
- Bendroflumethiazide..... 1934
- Benperidol 1935
- Benserazide hydrochloride **10.4**-5431
- Bentonite..... 1938
- Benzalkonium chloride..... **10.4**-5432
- Benzalkonium chloride solution..... **10.4**-5434
- Benzathine benzylpenicillin tetrahydrate..... 1951
- Benzathine penicillin G tetrahydrate 1951
- Benzathine penicillin V tetrahydrate 3531
- Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin tetrahydrate 3531
- Benzbromarone..... 1942
- Benzenesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.41.)..... 186
- Benzethonium chloride 1943
- Benzocaine..... **10.1**-4385
- Benzoic acid 1945
- Benzoin, Siam 1341
- Benzoin, Sumatra..... 1341
- Benzoin tincture, Siam..... 1342
- Benzoin tincture, Sumatra..... 1343
- Benzoyl peroxide, hydrous **10.6**-6089
- Benzydamine hydrochloride 1947
- Benzyl alcohol 1949
- Benzyl benzoate 1950
- Benzylpenicillin (benzathine) tetrahydrate..... 1951
- Benzylpenicillin potassium 1953
- Benzylpenicillin (procaine) monohydrate..... **10.4**-5436
- Benzylpenicillin sodium 1957
- Betacarotene 1959
- Betacyclodextrin 1960
- Betacyclodextrin, poly(hydroxypropyl) ether 2901
- Betacyclodextrin, sodium 4-sulfonatobutyl ether **10.3**-5143
- Betadex..... 1960
- Betahistine dihydrochloride..... 1962
- Betahistine mesilate..... 1963
- Betamethasone **10.3**-4918
- Betamethasone acetate **10.3**-4920
- Betamethasone dipropionate..... **10.3**-4921
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate..... **10.5**-5769
- Betamethasone valerate 1971
- Betaxolol hydrochloride..... 1973
- Betiade for radiopharmaceutical preparations **10.3**-4863
- Bezafibrate 1975
- Bicalutamide..... 1976
- Bifonazole 1977
- Bilberry fruit, dried **10.5**-5731
- Bilberry fruit dry extract, fresh, refined and standardised.. 1442
- Bilberry fruit, fresh..... 1344
- Biological assays (2.7.) 261
- Biological assays and tests, statistical analysis of results of (5.3.) 685
- Biological indicators and related microbial preparations used in the manufacture of sterile products (5.1.2.) 622
- Biological products, general texts on (5.2.) 647
- Biological products, terminology used in monographs on (5.2.1.) 647
- Biological tests (2.6.) 191
- Biotherapeutic products for human use, live 876
- Biotherapeutic products (live), microbiological examination of (tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants) (2.6.36.) 250
- Biotherapeutic products (live), microbiological examination of (tests for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.38.)..... 255
- Biotin 1979
- Biperiden hydrochloride..... 1980
- Biphasic isophane insulin injection..... 2953
- Birch leaf..... 1345
- Bisacodyl..... **10.6**-6090
- Bismuth subcarbonate..... 1983
- Bismuth subgallate..... 1984
- Bismuth subnitrate, heavy 1985
- Bismuth subsalicylate 1986
- Bisoprolol fumarate 1986
- Bistort rhizome 1347
- Bitter apricot seed..... **10.7**-6599
- Bitter fennel 1433
- Bitter-fennel fruit oil..... 1348
- Bitter-fennel herb oil..... 1350
- Bitterness value (2.8.15.)..... 310
- Bitter-orange epicarp and mesocarp 1352
- Bitter-orange flower..... 1353
- Bitter-orange-epicarp and mesocarp tincture..... 1353
- Bitter-orange-flower oil..... 1550
- Black cohosh..... 1355
- Black horehound..... 1358
- Blackcurrant leaf..... 1359
- Bleomycin sulfate..... **10.3**-4923
- Blood and blood components, human, empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.5.)..... 473
- Blood and blood components, human, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for (3.3.2.) 465
- Blood and blood components, human, materials for containers for (3.3.1.) 465
- Blood and blood components, human, sterile plastic containers for (3.3.4.) **10.3**-4791
- Blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of (3.3.3.)..... 468
- Blood and blood components, sets for the transfusion of (3.3.7.) 475
- Blood containing anticoagulant solution, human, sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.6.).. 474
- Blood, human anticoagulant and preservative solutions for 1856
- Bogbean leaf..... 1360
- Boiling point (2.2.12.) 31
- Boldine 1990
- Boldo leaf..... 1361
- Boldo leaf dry extract..... 1363
- Borage (starflower) oil, refined 1992
- Borax **10.3**-4925
- Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine (live) for dogs..... 1070
- Boric acid 1993
- Botulinum antitoxin 1169
- Botulinum toxin type A for injection..... 1993
- Botulinum toxin type B for injection..... 1995
- Bovine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) 1071
- Bovine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live)..... **10.2**-4633
- Bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live)..... **10.2**-4634
- Bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), infectious ... 1120
- Bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious **10.2**-4654
- Bovine serum 1996
- Bovine tuberculin purified protein derivative..... 4120
- Bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 1075
- Brimonidine tartrate 1998
- Bromazepam 1999
- Bromhexine hydrochloride..... 2000
- Bromocriptine mesilate..... 2001
- Bromperidol 2003
- Bromperidol decanoate..... 2005
- Brompheniramine maleate 2007
- Bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian **10.2**-4622
- Bronchitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian **10.5**-5717
- Brotizolam 2008
- Brucellosis vaccine (live) (*Brucella melitensis* Rev. 1 strain) for veterinary use..... 1076
- Buccal films **10.3**-4828
- Buccal tablets and sublingual tablets..... **10.3**-4828
- Buccal tablets, mucoadhesive..... **10.3**-4828
- Buckwheat herb 1364
- Budesonide 2009

- Bufexamac 2011
 Buffer solutions (4.1.3.) 10.7-6500
 Buflomedil hydrochloride 2012
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders (2.9.34.) 384
 Bumetanide 10.6-6092
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride 2015
 Bupleurum root 10.5-5731
 Buprenorphine 2017
 Buprenorphine hydrochloride 2019
 Bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian 10.2-4625
 Bursal disease vaccine (live), infectious, avian 10.2-4627
 Buserelin 2020
 Buspirone hydrochloride 2022
 Busulfan 2024
 Butcher's broom 1367
 Butyl parahydroxybenzoate 10.6-6093
 Butylated methacrylate copolymer, basic 1925
 Butylhydroxyanisole 2026
 Butylhydroxytoluene 2027
- C**
- Cabergoline 2031
 Cachets 907
 Cadmium sulfate hydrate for homoeopathic preparations 1707
 Cadmium sulfuricum for homoeopathic preparations 1707
 Caffeine 2032
 Caffeine monohydrate 2033
 Calcifediol monohydrate 2035
 Calcipotriol 2036
 Calcipotriol monohydrate 2038
 Calcitonin (salmon) 2040
 Calcitriol 2043
 Calcium (2.4.3.) 138
 Calcium acetate 10.5-5773
 Calcium ascorbate 2045
 Calcium carbonate 10.6-6097
 Calcium carboxymethylcellulose 2093
 Calcium chloride dihydrate 10.3-4929
 Calcium chloride hexahydrate 2047
 Calcium dobesilate monohydrate 2048
 Calcium edetate, sodium 10.6-6236
 Calcium fluoratum for homoeopathic preparations 1707
 Calcium folinate hydrate 2049
 Calcium glucoheptonate 2051
 Calcium gluconate 10.6-6097
 Calcium gluconate, anhydrous 10.6-6098
 Calcium gluconate for injection 2053
 Calcium glycerophosphate 2054
 Calcium hydrogen phosphate 10.6-6099
 Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate 10.6-6100
 Calcium hydroxide 10.6-6101
 Calcium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.14.) 172
 Calcium iodatum for homoeopathic preparations 1708
 Calcium iodide tetrahydrate for homoeopathic preparations 1708
 Calcium lactate 2058
 Calcium lactate monohydrate 10.4-5441
 Calcium lactate pentahydrate 10.4-5441
 Calcium lactate trihydrate 10.4-5442
 Calcium levofolinate hydrate 2060
 Calcium levulinate dihydrate 2062
 Calcium pantothenate 10.7-6627
 Calcium pentetate (sodium) hydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 10.6-6049
 Calcium phosphate 10.6-6101
 Calcium stearate 10.5-5774
 Calcium sulfate dihydrate 10.3-4930
 Calendula flower 10.1-4353
 Calf coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 10.2-4635
 Calf rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 10.2-4636
 Calicivirus vaccine (inactivated), feline 1106
 Calicivirus vaccine (live), feline 10.2-4650
 Camphor, D- 2067
 Camphor, racemic 2069
 Candesartan cilexetil 10.6-6102
 Canine adenovirus vaccine (inactivated) 1079
 Canine adenovirus vaccine (live) 10.2-4637
 Canine distemper vaccine (live) 10.2-4639
 Canine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) 1082
 Canine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live) 10.2-4640
 Canine parvovirus vaccine (inactivated) 1085
 Canine parvovirus vaccine (live) 10.5-5718
 Cape aloes 1302
 Cape jasmine fruit 1369
 Capecitabine 2072
 Capillary electrophoresis (2.2.47.) 10.1-4315
 Capillary viscometer method (2.2.9.) 27
 Caprylate, sodium 3808
 Caprylic acid 2073
 Caprylocaproyl macroglycerides 2074
 Capsicum 1371
 Capsicum oleoresin, refined and standardised 1373
 Capsicum soft extract, standardised 1374
 Capsicum tincture, standardised 1375
 Capsules 906
 Capsules and tablets, disintegration of (2.9.1.) 10.6-5995
 Capsules, gastro-resistant 907
 Capsules, hard 906
 Capsules, intrauterine 914
 Capsules, modified-release 907
 Capsules, oromucosal 10.3-4828
 Capsules, rectal 934
 Capsules, soft 906
 Capsules, vaginal 941
 Captopril 10.5-5775
 Caraway fruit 10.3-4870
 Caraway oil 1377
 Carbachol 2078
 Carbamazepine 10.4-5444
 Carbasalate calcium 2080
 Carbidopa 2081
 Carbimazole 2083
 Carbocisteine 2084
 Carbomers 10.4-5445
 Carbon dioxide 2086
 Carbon dioxide in gases (2.5.24.) 174
 Carbon monoxide 2088
 Carbon monoxide (¹⁵O) 1184
 Carbon monoxide in gases (2.5.25.) 175
 Carbon monoxide intermix (5 per cent) in nitrogen 2089
 Carboplatin 10.6-6104
 Carboprost trometamol 2090
 Carboxymethylcellulose 2092
 Carboxymethylcellulose calcium 2093
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium 2093
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, cross-linked 10.6-6113
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, low-substituted 2094
 Carmellose 2092
 Carmellose calcium 2093
 Carmellose sodium 2093
 Carmellose sodium and microcrystalline cellulose 3269
 Carmellose sodium, low-substituted 2094
 Carmustine 2095
 Carnuba wax 2096
 Carprofen for veterinary use 2097
 Carrageenan 2098
 Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use (5.2.11.) 674
 Carteolol hydrochloride 2099
 Carvedilol 2101
 Cascara 1378
 Cascara dry extract, standardised 1380
 Cassia oil 1381

- Castor oil, hydrogenated..... 10.1-4389
 Castor oil, polyoxyl..... 3144
 Castor oil, polyoxyl hydrogenated..... 3144
 Castor oil, refined..... 10.5-5777
 Castor oil, virgin..... 10.5-5778
 Catgut, sterile..... 1269
 Catgut, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use..... 1281
 CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products, numeration of (2.7.23.)..... 292
 Cefaclor..... 2105
 Cefadroxil monohydrate..... 2106
 Cefalexin monohydrate..... 10.6-6105
 Cefalotin sodium..... 2109
 Cefamandole nafate..... 2111
 Cefapirin sodium..... 2112
 Cefatrizine propylene glycol..... 2113
 Cefazolin sodium..... 2114
 Cefepime dihydrochloride monohydrate..... 2117
 Cefixime..... 2119
 Cefoperazone sodium..... 2120
 Cefotaxime sodium..... 2122
 Cefoxitin sodium..... 2124
 Cefpodoxime proxetil..... 2126
 Cefprozil monohydrate..... 2128
 Cefradine..... 2130
 Ceftazidime pentahydrate..... 2132
 Ceftazidime pentahydrate with sodium carbonate for injection..... 2134
 Ceftriaxone sodium..... 2136
 Cefuroxime axetil..... 10.7-6628
 Cefuroxime sodium..... 2139
 Celandine, greater..... 1463
 Celecoxib..... 2141
 Celiprolol hydrochloride..... 10.3-4930
 Cell count and viability, nucleated (2.7.29.)..... 297
 Cell cultures for the production of vaccines for veterinary use (5.2.4.)..... 10.2-4589
 Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use (5.2.3.)..... 650
 Cell-based and gene therapy medicinal products, raw materials of biological origin for the production of (5.2.12.)..... 675
 Cell-based preparations, microbiological examination of (2.6.27.)..... 10.5-5665
 Cellulose acetate..... 2143
 Cellulose acetate butyrate..... 2144
 Cellulose acetate phthalate..... 10.6-6106
 Cellulose, microcrystalline..... 10.4-5446
 Cellulose (microcrystalline) and carmellose sodium..... 3269
 Cellulose, powdered..... 10.4-5450
 Centaury..... 1382
 Centella..... 1383
 Cetirizine dihydrochloride..... 2153
 Cetostearyl alcohol..... 10.3-4932
 Cetostearyl alcohol (type A), emulsifying..... 2156
 Cetostearyl alcohol (type B), emulsifying..... 2157
 Cetostearyl isononanoate..... 2159
 Cetostearyl sulfate, sodium..... 3810
 Cetrimide..... 2159
 Cetyl alcohol..... 2160
 Cetyl palmitate..... 2160
 Cetylpyridinium chloride..... 2161
 Ceylon cinnamon bark oil..... 1391
 Ceylon cinnamon leaf oil..... 1391
 CFC assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.)..... 296
 Chaenomeles fruit..... 10.5-5733
 Chamomile flower, Roman..... 1384
 Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (2.9.33.)..... 10.6-5998
 Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.)..... 115
 Characterisation of preparations for nebulisation (2.9.44.).. 404
 Characters section in monographs (5.11.)..... 10.7-6531
 Charcoal, activated..... 2162
 Chemical imaging (5.24.)..... 847
 Chemical precursors for radiopharmaceutical preparations..... 863
 Chemometric methods applied to analytical data (5.21.) ... 819
 Chenodeoxycholic acid..... 10.6-6108
 Chewable tablets..... 939
 Chewing gums, medicated..... 907
 Chewing gums, medicated, dissolution test for (2.9.25.)..... 365
 Chicken anaemia vaccine (live), infectious..... 10.2-4655
 Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.)..... 647
 Chinese goldthread rhizome..... 10.3-4871
 Chitosan hydrochloride..... 2164
 Chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated), feline..... 1108
 Chloral hydrate..... 2165
 Chlorambucil..... 2166
 Chloramine..... 4074
 Chloramphenicol..... 2167
 Chloramphenicol palmitate..... 2168
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate..... 2170
 Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride..... 2171
 Chlordiazepoxide..... 2172
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride..... 2173
 Chlorhexidine diacetate..... 2174
 Chlorhexidine digluconate solution..... 2176
 Chlorhexidine dihydrochloride..... 2178
 Chlorides (2.4.4.)..... 138
 Chlormadinone acetate..... 2180
 Chlorobutanol..... 2182
 Chlorobutanol hemihydrate..... 2183
 Chlorocresol..... 2184
 Chloroquine phosphate..... 2185
 Chloroquine sulfate..... 2186
 Chlorphenamine maleate..... 2187
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride..... 10.4-5454
 Chlorprothixene hydrochloride..... 2189
 Chlortalidone..... 10.7-6630
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride..... 10.1-4390
 Cholecalciferol..... 2195
 Cholecalciferol concentrate (oily form)..... 10.6-6110
 Cholecalciferol concentrate (powder form)..... 2198
 Cholera vaccine (inactivated), fowl..... 1117
 Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral)..... 951
 Cholesterol..... 2201
 Cholesterol for parenteral use..... 10.6-6111
 Cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids, total (2.4.32.).... 163
 Choline (¹⁴C)methyl injection..... 1185
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium..... 2203
 Chromatographic separation techniques (2.2.46.)..... 80
 Chromatography, gas (2.2.28.)..... 48
 Chromatography, liquid (2.2.29.)..... 10.3-4757
 Chromatography, paper (2.2.26.)..... 46
 Chromatography, size-exclusion (2.2.30.)..... 51
 Chromatography, supercritical fluid (2.2.45.)..... 80
 Chromatography, thin-layer (2.2.27.)..... 47
 Chromium (⁵¹Cr) edetate injection..... 1186
 Chymotrypsin..... 2205
 Ciclesonide..... 2206
 Ciclopirox..... 10.4-5456
 Ciclopirox olamine..... 10.4-5457
 Ciclosporin..... 10.7-6631
 Cilastatin sodium..... 2212
 Cilazapril..... 2214
 Cimetidine..... 2215
 Cimetidine hydrochloride..... 2217
 Cinchocaine hydrochloride..... 2218
 Cinchona bark..... 1387
 Cinchona liquid extract, standardised..... 1389
 Cineole..... 2220
 Cineole in essential oils, 1,8-, assay of (2.8.11.)..... 307
 Cineole type niaouli oil..... 1554
 Cinnamon..... 1390

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| Cinnamon bark oil, Ceylon..... | 1391 | Coagulation factor VIII, human..... | 2844 |
| Cinnamon leaf oil, Ceylon..... | 1391 | Coagulation factor VIII, human, assay of (2.7.4.)..... | 268 |
| Cinnarizine..... | 2221 | Coagulation factor VIII (rDNA), human..... | 2845 |
| Ciprofibrate..... | 2222 | Coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.)..... | 289 |
| Ciprofloxacin..... | 2223 | Coagulation factor XI, human..... | 2855 |
| Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride..... | 2225 | Coagulation factor XI, human, assay of (2.7.22.)..... | 291 |
| Circular dichroism (2.2.41.)..... | 75 | Coagulation factors, activated (2.6.22.)..... | 224 |
| Cisatracurium besilate..... | 2226 | Coagulation factors, assay of heparin (2.7.12.)..... | 281 |
| Cisplatin..... | 2231 | Coated granules..... | 912 |
| Citalopram hydrobromide..... | 2232 | Coated tablets..... | 938 |
| Citalopram hydrochloride..... | 2234 | Cocaine hydrochloride..... | 2278 |
| Citric acid..... | 2235 | Coccidiosis vaccine (live) for chickens..... | 10.2-4642 |
| Citric acid monohydrate..... | 2236 | Cocculus for homoeopathic preparations..... | 1708 |
| Citronella oil..... | 1392 | Cocoa butter..... | 2279 |
| Cladribine..... | 2237 | Coconut oil, refined..... | 2279 |
| Clarithromycin..... | 2238 | Cocoyl caprylocaprate..... | 2280 |
| Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids (2.2.1.)..... | 21 | Codeine hydrochloride dihydrate..... | 10.5-5786 |
| Clary sage oil..... | 1393 | Codeine monohydrate..... | 10.5-5788 |
| Classical swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures)..... | 10.2-4667 | Codeine phosphate hemihydrate..... | 10.5-5790 |
| Clazuril for veterinary use..... | 2241 | Codeine phosphate sesquihydrate..... | 10.5-5792 |
| Clebopride malate..... | 2243 | Codergocrine mesilate..... | 2290 |
| Clemastine fumarate..... | 2244 | Cod-liver oil, farmed..... | 10.3-4937 |
| Clematis armandii stem..... | 1394 | Cod-liver oil (type A)..... | 2295 |
| Clenbuterol hydrochloride..... | 2246 | Cod-liver oil (type B)..... | 2299 |
| Clindamycin hydrochloride..... | 2247 | Codonopsis root..... | 1397 |
| Clindamycin phosphate..... | 2248 | Coix seed..... | 1398 |
| Clioquinol..... | 2251 | Cola..... | 1400 |
| Clobazam..... | 2252 | Colchicine..... | 2303 |
| Clobetasol propionate..... | 10.1-4392 | Cold-water vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids.. | 1163 |
| Clobetasone butyrate..... | 2255 | Colestyramine..... | 2305 |
| Clodronate disodium tetrahydrate..... | 2257 | Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal piglet..... | 1132 |
| Clofazimine..... | 2258 | Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal ruminant.... | 1133 |
| Clofibrate..... | 2259 | Colistimethate sodium..... | 10.3-4941 |
| Clomifene citrate..... | 10.5-5782 | Colistin sulfate..... | 10.3-4944 |
| Clomipramine hydrochloride..... | 2261 | Colloidal anhydrous silica..... | 3787 |
| Clonazepam..... | 2263 | Colloidal hydrated silica..... | 3788 |
| Clonidine hydrochloride..... | 2264 | Colloidal silica, hydrophobic..... | 3789 |
| Clopidamide..... | 2265 | Colloidal silver..... | 10.3-5129 |
| Clopidogrel besilate..... | 2267 | Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.)..... | 296 |
| Clopidogrel hydrochloride..... | 2268 | Colophony..... | 1401 |
| Clopidogrel hydrogen sulfate..... | 2270 | Coloration of liquids (2.2.2.)..... | 10.5-5655 |
| Clorazepate, dipotassium monohydrate..... | 10.6-6124 | Common selfheal fruit-spike..... | 1401 |
| Closantel sodium dihydrate for veterinary use..... | 2272 | Common stinging nettle for homoeopathic preparations.. | 1728 |
| Clostridium botulinum vaccine for veterinary use..... | 1087 | Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.)..... | 15 |
| Clostridium chauvoei vaccine for veterinary use..... | 1088 | Complexometric titrations (2.5.11.)..... | 170 |
| Clostridium novyi (type B) vaccine for veterinary use..... | 1088 | Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography (2.4.22.)..... | 147 |
| Clostridium perfringens vaccine for veterinary use..... | 1090 | Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.29.)..... | 10.6-5975 |
| Clostridium septicum vaccine for veterinary use..... | 1092 | Compressed lozenges..... | 10.3-4827 |
| Closures and containers for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.)..... | 431 | Concentrated solutions for haemodialysis..... | 2798 |
| Closures and containers for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.)..... | 10.6-6007 | Concentrated solutions for haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration..... | 2801 |
| Closures and tubing, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.)..... | 436 | Concentrates for injections or infusions..... | 10.5-5703 |
| Closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders, rubber (3.2.9.)..... | 460 | Concentrates for intravenous solutions..... | 914 |
| Clotrimazole..... | 10.5-5784 | Concentrates for intravesical solutions, suspensions or emulsions..... | 10.5-5701 |
| Clove..... | 10.3-4873 | Conductivity (2.2.38.)..... | 10.3-4758 |
| Clove oil..... | 1396 | Coneflower herb, purple..... | 10.5-5742 |
| Cloxacillin sodium..... | 2275 | Coneflower root, narrow-leaved..... | 10.5-5736 |
| Clozapine..... | 2276 | Coneflower root, pale..... | 10.5-5740 |
| Coagulation factor II, human, assay of (2.7.18.)..... | 288 | Coneflower root, purple..... | 10.5-5744 |
| Coagulation factor IX, human..... | 2846 | Conjugated estrogens..... | 2561 |
| Coagulation factor IX, human, assay of (2.7.11.)..... | 281 | Conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.)..... | 674 |
| Coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human..... | 10.3-5007 | Consistency by penetrometry, measurement of (2.9.9.)..... | 337 |
| Coagulation factor IX (rDNA) powder for solution for injection, human..... | 10.3-5012 | Containers (3.2.)..... | 453 |
| Coagulation factor VII, human..... | 2838 | Containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.)..... | 431 |
| Coagulation factor VII, human, assay of (2.7.10.)..... | 280 | Containers and closures for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.)..... | 10.6-6007 |
| Coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human..... | 2840 | | |

- Containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.).... 434
- Containers for aqueous solutions for infusion, plastic (3.2.2.1.) 460
- Containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion, materials based on, plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.14.) 445
- Containers for human blood and blood components, and materials used in their manufacture; transfusion sets and materials used in their manufacture; syringes (3.3.) 463
- Containers for human blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.2.) 465
- Containers for human blood and blood components, materials for (3.3.1.) 465
- Containers for human blood and blood components, plastic, sterile (3.3.4.) 10.3-4791
- Containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.10.) 437
- Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene with additives for (3.1.5.) 427
- Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene without additives for (3.1.4.).. 426
- Containers for pharmaceutical use, glass (3.2.1.) 453
- Containers for preparations not for parenteral use, polyethylene terephthalate for (3.1.15) 448
- Containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.11.) 439
- Containers, materials used for the manufacture of (3.1.).... 423
- Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components, empty sterile (3.3.5.) 473
- Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution, sterile (3.3.6.) 474
- Contaminant pyrrolizidine alkaloids (2.8.26.) 10.6-5986
- Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) 10.3-4765
- Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (live biotherapeutic products) (2.6.36.) 250
- Contamination, microbial: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) 10.3-4769
- Contamination, microbial: tests for specified micro-organisms (live biotherapeutic products) (2.6.38.) 255
- Contamination, particulate, recommendations on testing of: visible particles (5.17.2.) 10.3-4809
- Contamination, particulate: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) 10.3-4785
- Contamination, particulate: sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations (2.9.53.) 10.6-6002
- Content uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) 336
- Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use (5.10.) 763
- Control of microbiological quality, alternative methods for (5.1.6.) 628
- Copolymer, basic butylated methacrylate 1925
- Copolymer, grafted, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) 3140
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) 3214
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 3216
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:1) 3217
- Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:2) 3218
- Copolymer (type A), ammonio methacrylate 1830
- Copolymer (type B), ammonio methacrylate 1831
- Copovidone 10.3-4946
- Copper acetate monohydrate for homoeopathic preparations 1711
- Copper for homoeopathic preparations 1712
- Copper sulfate 10.5-5794
- Copper sulfate pentahydrate 10.6-6113
- Copper tetramibi tetrafluoroborate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1187
- Coriander 1403
- Coriander oil 1404
- Coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf 10.2-4635
- Cortisone acetate 2315
- Corydalis rhizome 1405
- Cotton, absorbent 2316
- Cottonseed oil, hydrogenated 2317
- Couch grass rhizome 1407
- Creams 10.5-5713
- Cresol, crude 2318
- Crocus for homoeopathic preparations 1710
- Cromoglicate, sodium 10.4-5563
- Croscarmellose sodium 10.6-6113
- Crospovidone 10.6-6115
- Crotamiton 2321
- Crystalline and partially crystalline solids, characterisation by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) of (2.9.33.).... 10.6-5998
- Crystalline solids, characterisation by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.) 115
- Crystallinity (5.16.) 797
- Cuprum aceticum for homoeopathic preparations 1711
- Cuprum metallicum for homoeopathic preparations 1712
- Cutaneous application, liquid preparations for 10.7-6571
- Cutaneous application, powders for 925
- Cutaneous application, semi-solid preparations for .. 10.5-5711
- Cutaneous application, veterinary liquid preparations for .. 941
- Cutaneous foams 10.7-6572
- Cutaneous patches 10.5-5704
- Cyanocobalamin 10.7-6633
- Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁷Co) capsules 1188
- Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁷Co) solution 1188
- Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁸Co) capsules 1189
- Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁸Co) solution 1189
- Cyathula root 10.3-4874
- Cyclamate, sodium 3814
- Cyclizine hydrochloride 10.3-4951
- Cyclopentolate hydrochloride 2324
- Cyclophosphamide 2326
- Cyproheptadine hydrochloride 1.5-hydrate 10.4-5458
- Cyproterone acetate 2327
- Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate 2329
- Cystine 2331
- Cytarabine 2332
- D**
- Dacarbazine 10.5-5799
- Dalteparin sodium 2338
- Danaparoid sodium (Erratum, please see page xliii - Contents of Supplement 10.5 - for more details) 10.5-5804a
- Dandelion herb with root 1408
- Dandelion root 1409
- Dapsone 10.6-6119
- Daunorubicin hydrochloride 2343
- D-Camphor 2067
- Decyl oleate 2344
- Deferasirox 10.7-6639
- Deferasirox dispersible tablets 10.7-6640
- Deferiprone 2344
- Deferiprone oral solution 10.3-4959
- Deferiprone tablets 10.6-6120
- Deferoxamine mesilate 2347
- Degree of coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) 10.5-5655
- Dembrexine hydrochloride monohydrate for veterinary use 2350
- Demeclocycline hydrochloride 10.1-4397
- Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) 409
- Density of powders, bulk density and tapped (2.9.34.) 384
- Density of solids (2.2.42.) 76
- Density of solids, gas pycnometric (2.9.23.) 364
- Density, relative (2.2.5.) 25
- Dental preparations 10.3-4825

- Dental type silica 3788
- Depressor substances (2.6.11.) 200
- Deptropine citrate 2353
- Depyrogenation of items used in the production of parenteral preparations (5.1.12.) **10.3**-4806
- Dequalinium chloride 2354
- Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O- 2355
- Desflurane 2357
- Desipramine hydrochloride 2358
- Deslanoside 2359
- Desloratadine 2360
- Desmopressin 2361
- Desogestrel 2363
- Detection and measurement of radioactivity (2.2.66.) **10.7**-6361
- Detection, direct amperometric and pulsed electrochemical (2.2.63.) 117
- Detector tubes, gas (2.1.6.) 17
- Determination of aflatoxin B, in herbal drugs (2.8.18.) 311
- Determination of bactericidal, fungicidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products (5.1.11.) 643
- Determination of elemental impurities (2.4.20.) 144
- Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.) 170
- Determination of primary aromatic amino-nitrogen (2.5.8.) 169
- Determination of water by distillation (2.2.13.) 31
- Detomidine hydrochloride for veterinary use 2364
- Devil's claw dry extract 1410
- Devil's claw root 1411
- Dexamethasone **10.3**-4961
- Dexamethasone acetate **10.3**-4963
- Dexamethasone isonicotinate **10.4**-5463
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate **10.5**-5800
- Dexamfetamine sulfate 2373
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate 2374
- Dexpanthenol **10.6**-6121
- Dextran 1 for injection 2376
- Dextran 40 for injection 2377
- Dextran 60 for injection 2378
- Dextran 70 for injection 2379
- Dextranomer 2380
- Dextrans, molecular mass distribution in (2.2.39.)... **10.3**-4760
- Dextrin 2380
- Dextromethorphan hydrobromide 2381
- Dextromoramide tartrate 2382
- Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride 2383
- Dextrose 2758
- Dextrose monohydrate 2761
- Diacerein 2384
- Diazepam 2386
- Diazoxide 2388
- Dibrompropamide diisetonate 2388
- Dibutyl phthalate 2389
- Dichlorobenzyl alcohol, 2,4- 2390
- Dichloromethane 3235
- Diclazuril for veterinary use 2391
- Diclofenac potassium 2393
- Diclofenac sodium 2394
- Dicloxacillin sodium 2396
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride 2397
- Dicycloverine hydrochloride 2397
- Didanosine 2398
- Dienogest 2400
- Diethyl phthalate 2402
- Diethylcarbamazine citrate 2403
- Diethylene glycol and ethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) 163
- Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 2404
- Diethylene glycol palmitostearate 2405
- Diethylstilbestrol 2406
- Diffraction, laser light, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) ... 373
- Difloxacin hydrochloride trihydrate for veterinary use 2407
- Digitalis for homoeopathic preparations 1712
- Digitalis leaf 1412
- Digitoxin 2409
- Digoxin 2410
- Dihydralazine sulfate, hydrated **10.4**-5465
- Dihydrocodeine hydrogen tartrate 2414
- Dihydroergocristine mesilate 2415
- Dihydroergotamine mesilate 2418
- Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate for veterinary use **10.5**-5803
- Dihydrotachysterol 2422
- Diltiazem hydrochloride 2423
- Dimenhydrinate 2425
- Dimercaprol 2426
- Dimethyl sulfoxide **10.3**-4965
- Dimethylacetamide 2428
- Dimethylaniline, *N,N*- (2.4.26.) 158
- Dimeticone 2429
- Dimetindene maleate **10.6**-6123
- Dinoprost trometamol 2431
- Dinoprostone 2432
- Dioscorea nipponica rhizome 1413
- Dioscorea oppositifolia rhizome 1414
- Diosmin 2433
- Dioxan and ethylene oxide (2.4.25.) 157
- Dip concentrates 942
- Diphenhydramine hydrochloride 2435
- Diphenoxylate hydrochloride 2436
- Diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) 295
- Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4831
- Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **10.3**-4831
- Diphtheria antitoxin 1170
- Diphtheria, tetanus and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4832
- Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4834
- Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **10.3**-4835
- Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4836
- Diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **10.3**-4838
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .. **10.3**-4839
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4841
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4843
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **10.3**-4844
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .. **10.7**-6576
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4849
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4851
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4853
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) 977
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.6.) 269
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen content) .. 978
- Dipivefrine hydrochloride 2437
- Dipotassium clorazepate monohydrate **10.6**-6124
- Dipotassium disulfite **10.6**-6203
- Dipotassium phosphate **10.6**-6125
- Diprophylline **10.1**-4399
- Dipyridamole 2442

- Direct amperometric and pulsed electrochemical detection (2.2.63.) 117
- Dirithromycin 2444
- Disintegration of suppositories and pessaries (2.9.2.) 325
- Disintegration of tablets and capsules (2.9.1.) **10.6-5995**
- Disodium clodronate tetrahydrate 2257
- Disodium edetate **10.6-6126**
- Disodium etidronate 2589
- Disodium pamidronate pentahydrate 3474
- Disodium phosphate **10.6-6127**
- Disodium phosphate dihydrate **10.6-6127**
- Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate **10.6-6128**
- Disopyramide **10.4-5466**
- Disopyramide phosphate 2449
- Dispersible tablets 939
- Dissolution, apparent (2.9.43.) 403
- Dissolution, intrinsic (2.9.29.) 372
- Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms (2.9.42.) 401
- Dissolution test for medicated chewing gums (2.9.25.) 365
- Dissolution test for patches (2.9.4.) **10.5-5675**
- Dissolution test for solid dosage forms (2.9.3.) 326
- Dissolution testing, recommendations on (5.17.1.) 801
- Distemper vaccine (live), canine **10.2-4639**
- Distemper vaccine (live) for mustelids **10.2-4645**
- Distillation range (2.2.11.) 30
- Distribution estimation by analytical sieving, particle-size (2.9.38.) 392
- Disulfiram 2450
- Dithranol 2451
- DL-Lysine acetylsalicylate **10.3-5055**
- DL-Methionine 3225
- DL- α -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate 4062
- DNA, residual host-cell, quantification and characterisation of (2.6.35.) 248
- Dobesilate monohydrate, calcium 2048
- Dobutamine hydrochloride 2452
- Docetaxel 2453
- Docetaxel trihydrate 2455
- Docusate sodium 2457
- Dodecyl gallate 2457
- Dog rose 1415
- Domperidone 2458
- Domperidone maleate 2460
- Donepezil hydrochloride **10.1-4400**
- Donepezil hydrochloride monohydrate **10.1-4401**
- Dopamine hydrochloride 2461
- Dopexamine dihydrochloride 2463
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride 2464
- Dosage forms (glossary) 905
- Dosage units, demonstration of uniformity using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) 409
- Dosage units, uniformity of (2.9.40.) 398
- Dosulepin hydrochloride **10.4-5467**
- DOTATOC (gallium (^{68}Ga)) injection **10.6-6047**
- Doxapram hydrochloride 2467
- Doxazosin mesilate 2468
- Doxepin hydrochloride 2470
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride 2471
- Doxycycline hyclate 2472
- Doxycycline monohydrate 2474
- Doxylamine hydrogen succinate 2476
- Dronedarone hydrochloride 2477
- Dronedarone tablets **10.6-6129**
- Drop point (2.2.17.) 33
- Droperidol 2478
- Droppers (2.1.1.) 15
- Drops, ear **10.6-6035**
- Drops, eye **10.6-6037**
- Drops, nasal **10.3-4823**
- Drops, oral 918
- Drops, oromucosal **10.3-4827**
- Drospirenone 2480
- Dry extracts 868
- Dry residue of extracts (2.8.16.) 311
- Drying, loss on (2.2.32.) 57
- Drynaria rhizome 1416
- Duck plague vaccine (live) **10.2-4646**
- Duck viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live) **10.2-4647**
- Duloxetine hydrochloride 2481
- Dutasteride 2483
- Dwarf lilyturf tuber **10.1-4354**
- Dwarf pine oil 1419
- Dydrogesterone 2485
- E**
- Ear drops **10.6-6035**
- Ear powders **10.6-6036**
- Ear preparations **10.6-6035**
- Ear preparations, semi-solid **10.6-6036**
- Ear sprays **10.6-6035**
- Ear tampons **10.6-6037**
- Ear washes **10.6-6037**
- Ebastine 2489
- Eclipta herb 1420
- Econazole 2490
- Econazole nitrate 2491
- Edetate (chromium (^{51}Cr)) injection 1186
- Edetate, disodium **10.6-6126**
- Edetate, sodium calcium **10.6-6236**
- Edetic acid **10.6-6133**
- Edotreotide (gallium (^{68}Ga)) injection **10.6-6047**
- Edrophonium chloride 2493
- Effervescent granules 912
- Effervescent powders 927
- Effervescent tablets 939
- Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation (5.1.3.) **10.7-6513**
- Efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of (5.2.7.) **10.7-6517**
- Egg drop syndrome '76 vaccine (inactivated) **10.2-4648**
- Egg phospholipids for injection 2494
- Elder flower 1421
- Electrochemical detection, pulsed, and direct amperometric detection (2.2.63.) 117
- Electrophoresis (2.2.31.) 51
- Electrophoresis, capillary (2.2.47.) **10.1-4315**
- Elemental impurities (5.20.) 815
- Elemental impurities, determination of (2.4.20.) 144
- Eleutherococcus 1423
- Emedastine difumarate 2496
- Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components (3.3.5.) 473
- Emulsifying cetostearyl alcohol (type A) 2156
- Emulsifying cetostearyl alcohol (type B) 2157
- Emulsions, intravesical **10.5-5701**
- Emulsions, oromucosal **10.3-4826**
- Emulsions, solutions and suspensions, oral 917
- Enalapril maleate 2497
- Enalaprilat dihydrate 2499
- Encephalitis vaccine (inactivated), tick-borne 1043
- Encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian **10.2-4628**
- Endotoxins, bacterial (2.6.14.) 209
- Endotoxins, bacterial, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.10.) **10.3-4802**
- Endotoxins (bacterial) using recombinant factor C, test for (2.6.32.) **10.3-4776**
- Enilconazole for veterinary use 2500
- Enoxaparin sodium 2502
- Enoxolone 2504
- Enrofloxacin for veterinary use 2505
- Entacapone 2507
- Entecavir monohydrate 2508
- Enteric redmouth disease vaccine (inactivated) for rainbow trout 1102
- Enumeration of microbial contaminants in live biotherapeutic products (2.6.36.) 250

- Enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1141
- Ephedra herb 1425
- Ephedrine 2510
- Ephedrine hemihydrate 2511
- Ephedrine hydrochloride 2511
- Ephedrine hydrochloride, racemic 2513
- Epinastine hydrochloride **10.3**-4973
- Epinephrine **10.3**-4901
- Epinephrine tartrate 1767
- Epirubicin hydrochloride **10.3**-4974
- Eplerenone 2516
- Eptacog alfa (activated) concentrated solution 2840
- Equine herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated) **10.5**-5719
- Equine influenza vaccine (inactivated) 1104
- Equisetum stem 1426
- Ergocalciferol 2518
- Ergoloid mesilates 2290
- Ergometrine maleate **10.3**-4975
- Ergotamine tartrate **10.3**-4977
- Erysipelas vaccine (inactivated), swine 1158
- Erythritol 2522
- Erythromycin (Erratum, please see page xliii - Contents of Supplement 10.5 - for more details) **10.5**-5807
- Erythromycin estolate 2527
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate 2531
- Erythromycin lactobionate 2533
- Erythromycin stearate 2537
- Erythropoietin concentrated solution **10.5**-5810
- Escitalopram 2544
- Escitalopram oxalate **10.1**-4408
- Eserine salicylate 3554
- Esketamine hydrochloride 2548
- Esomeprazole magnesium dihydrate 2549
- Esomeprazole magnesium trihydrate 2551
- Esomeprazole sodium 2553
- Essential oils **10.7**-6551
- Essential oils, assay of 1,8-cineole in (2.8.11.) 307
- Essential oils, fatty oils and resinified essential oils in (2.8.7.) 306
- Essential oils, foreign esters in (2.8.6.) 306
- Essential oils in herbal drugs (2.8.12.) 307
- Essential oils, monographs on (information chapter) (5.30.) **10.7**-6547
- Essential oils, odour and taste (2.8.8.) 306
- Essential oils, residue on evaporation (2.8.9.) 306
- Essential oils, solubility in alcohol (2.8.10.) 306
- Essential oils, water in (2.8.5.) 306
- Ester value (2.5.2.) 167
- Estradiol benzoate 2555
- Estradiol hemihydrate 2556
- Estradiol valerate 2557
- Estriol 2559
- Estrogens, conjugated 2561
- Etacrynic acid **10.6**-6134
- Etamsylate 2565
- Etanercept **10.3**-4979
- Ethacridine lactate monohydrate 2570
- Ethambutol hydrochloride 2571
- Ethanol (96 per cent) 2573
- Ethanol, anhydrous 2575
- Ethanol content (2.9.10.) 339
- Ethanolamine **10.5**-5815
- Ether 2577
- Ether, anaesthetic 2577
- Ethinylestradiol 2578
- Ethionamide 2580
- Ethosuximide 2581
- Ethoxylated substances, ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in (2.4.30.) 163
- Ethyl acetate 2582
- Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) 3214
- Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 3216
- Ethyl oleate 2583
- Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate **10.6**-6135
- Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate sodium 3816
- Ethylcellulose **10.6**-6136
- Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) 163
- Ethylene glycol monopalmitostearate 2586
- Ethylene glycol monostearate 2586
- Ethylene oxide and dioxan (2.4.25.) 157
- Ethylenediamine 2587
- Ethylhexanoic acid, 2- (2.4.28.) 160
- Ethylmorphine hydrochloride 2587
- Etidronate disodium 2589
- Etilefrine hydrochloride 2589
- Etodolac 2591
- Etofenamate 2593
- Etomidate **10.7**-6645
- Etoposide 2596
- Eucalyptus leaf 1428
- Eucalyptus oil **10.5**-5735
- Eucommia bark 1430
- Eugenol 2599
- European goldenrod 1460
- European viper venom antiserum 1174
- Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.7.) **10.7**-6517
- Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use (5.2.9.) 673
- Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.6.) 658
- Evening primrose oil, refined 2601
- Everolimus **10.3**-4984
- Evodia fruit 1431
- Excipients, functionality-related characteristics of (5.15.) 793
- Exemestane **10.1**-4410
- Extemporaneous preparation of radiopharmaceuticals (5.19.) **10.7**-6535
- Extractable volume of parenteral preparations, test for (2.9.17.) 347
- Extracts, dry 868
- Extracts, dry residue of (2.8.16.) 311
- Extracts, herbal drug 865
- Extracts, herbal drug, monographs on (information chapter) (5.23.) 843
- Extracts, liquid (fluid) 867
- Extracts, loss on drying of (2.8.17.) 311
- Extracts, soft 867
- Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological examination (2.6.31.) 239
- Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) 638
- Extracts, water for preparation of 4206
- Extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use, tests for (2.6.16.) **10.2**-4579
- Extraneous viruses in immunological veterinary medicinal products - principles for the detection of, using culture methods (2.6.37.) **10.3**-4778
- Eye drops **10.6**-6037
- Eye drops, powders for **10.6**-6037
- Eye lotions **10.6**-6038
- Eye lotions, powders for **10.6**-6037
- Eye preparations **10.6**-6037
- Eye preparations, semi-solid **10.6**-6038
- F**
- F concepts to the heat sterilisation processes, application of (5.1.5.) **10.3**-4802
- Factor II, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.18.) 288
- Factor IX, human coagulation 2846
- Factor IX, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.11.) 281
- Factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation **10.3**-5007

- Factor IX (rDNA) powder for solution for injection, human coagulation **10.3**-5012
- Factor VII, human coagulation 2838
- Factor VII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.10.) 280
- Factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation 2840
- Factor VIII, human coagulation 2844
- Factor VIII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.4.) 268
- Factor VIII (rDNA), human coagulation 2845
- Factor X, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.19.) 289
- Factor XI, human coagulation 2855
- Factor XI, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.22.) 291
- Falling ball and automatic rolling ball viscometer methods (2.2.49.) **10.3**-4761
- Famotidine 2609
- Fat, hard 2811
- Fat, hard with additives 2812
- Fatty acids, composition by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) .. 147
- Fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of (2.4.29.) **10.6**-5975
- Fatty oils, alkaline impurities in (2.4.19.) 144
- Fatty oils and resinified essential oils in essential oils (2.8.7.) 306
- Fatty oils, foreign oils in, by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) 147
- Fatty oils, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 132
- Fatty oils, sterols in (2.4.23.) 150
- Fatty oils, vegetable 901
- Fc function of immunoglobulin, test for (2.7.9.) 279
- Febantel for veterinary use 2610
- Feeding stuffs for veterinary use, medicated, premixes for .. 927
- Felbinac 2611
- Feline calicivirus vaccine (inactivated) 1106
- Feline calicivirus vaccine (live) **10.2**-4650
- Feline chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated) 1108
- Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (inactivated) 1109
- Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (live) **10.2**-4651
- Feline leukaemia vaccine (inactivated) 1112
- Feline panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated) 1109
- Feline panleucopenia vaccine (live) **10.2**-4651
- Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated) 1113
- Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) **10.2**-4652
- Felodipine 2612
- Felypressin 2614
- Fenbendazole for veterinary use 2615
- Fenbufen 2616
- Fennel, bitter 1433
- Fennel, sweet 1434
- Fenofibrate 2617
- Fenoterol hydrobromide 2618
- Fentanyl 2619
- Fentanyl citrate 2621
- Fenticonazole nitrate 2622
- Fenugreek 1435
- Fermentation, products of **10.7**-6556
- Ferric chloride hexahydrate 2624
- Ferrous fumarate **10.5**-5819
- Ferrous gluconate hydrate **10.5**-5819
- Ferrous sulfate, dried **10.6**-6141
- Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate **10.6**-6141
- Ferrum metallicum for homeopathic preparations 1714
- FET (¹⁸F) injection 1201
- Feverfew **10.4**-5404
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride 2628
- Fibrin sealant kit 2630
- Fibrinogen, human 2856
- Filgrastim concentrated solution 2631
- Filgrastim injection 2634
- Films, buccal **10.3**-4828
- Films, orodispersible **10.3**-4828
- Finasteride 2636
- Fineness, powder (2.9.35.) 387
- Fingolimod hydrochloride **10.3**-4989
- Fipronil for veterinary use 2639
- Fish oil, rich in omega-3 acids 2639
- Flavoxate hydrochloride 2642
- Flecainide acetate 2643
- Fleeceflower root 1437
- Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) 295
- Flow cytometry (2.7.24.) 293
- Flowability (2.9.16.) 346
- FLT (¹⁸F) injection 1181
- Flubendazole 2644
- Flucloxacillin magnesium octahydrate 2645
- Flucloxacillin sodium monohydrate **10.7**-6649
- Fluconazole 2649
- Flucytosine 2650
- Fludarabine phosphate **10.5**-5820
- Fludeoxyglucose (¹⁸F) injection 1190
- Fludrocortisone acetate 2654
- Flumazenil 2655
- Flumazenil (*N*-[¹⁴C]methyl) injection 1192
- Flumequine 2657
- Flumetasone pivalate 2658
- Flunarizine dihydrochloride 2659
- Flunitrazepam 2660
- Flunixin meglumine for veterinary use 2661
- Fluocinolone acetonide 2662
- Fluocortolone pivalate **10.1**-4415
- Fluorescein **10.6**-6142
- Fluorescein sodium 2667
- Fluoride (¹⁸F) solution for radiolabelling 1194
- Fluorides (2.4.5.) 138
- Fluorimetry (2.2.21.) 36
- Fluorocholine (¹⁸F) injection 1195
- Fluorodeoxythymidine (¹⁸F) injection 1181
- Fluorodopa (¹⁸F) (prepared by electrophilic substitution) injection 1197
- Fluorodopa (¹⁸F) (prepared by nucleophilic substitution) injection 1198
- Fluoroethyl-L-tyrosine (¹⁸F) injection 1201
- Fluoromisonidazole (¹⁸F) injection 1204
- Fluorouracil 2669
- Fluoxetine hydrochloride **10.3**-4990
- Flupentixol dihydrochloride 2672
- Fluphenazine decanoate **10.1**-4416
- Fluphenazine dihydrochloride 2675
- Fluphenazine enantate **10.3**-4991
- Flurazepam monohydrochloride 2679
- Flurbiprofen **10.6**-6143
- Fluspirilene 2681
- Flutamide 2682
- Fluticasone furoate **10.6**-6145
- Fluticasone propionate **10.4**-5479
- Flutrimazole 2685
- Fluvastatin sodium 2686
- Fluvoxamine maleate 2688
- FMISO (¹⁸F) injection 1204
- Foam index (2.8.24.) **10.5**-5671
- Foams, cutaneous **10.7**-6572
- Foams, intrauterine 914
- Foams, medicated **10.6**-6039
- Foams, rectal 935
- Foams, vaginal 941
- Folic acid hydrate 2690
- Folinat hydrate, calcium 2049
- Follitropin 2691
- Follitropin concentrated solution 2697
- Foot-and-mouth disease (ruminants) vaccine (inactivated) 1115
- Foreign esters in essential oils (2.8.6.) 306
- Foreign matter (2.8.2.) 305

| | | | |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) | 147 | Gas-gangrene antitoxin (novyi) | 1171 |
| Formaldehyde, free (2.4.18.) | 143 | Gas-gangrene antitoxin (perfringens) | 1171 |
| Formaldehyde solution (35 per cent) | 2703 | Gas-gangrene antitoxin (septicum) | 1172 |
| Formic acid | 2703 | Gastrodia rhizome | 1447 |
| Formoterol fumarate dihydrate | 10.7-6651 | Gastro-resistant capsules | 907 |
| Forsythia fruit | 10.6-6054 | Gastro-resistant granules | 913 |
| Foscarnet sodium hexahydrate | 2706 | Gastro-resistant tablets | 938 |
| Fosfomycin calcium | 2708 | Gefitinib | 2737 |
| Fosfomycin sodium | 2709 | Gelatin | 10.4-5486 |
| Fosfomycin trometamol | 2710 | Gels | 10.5-5713 |
| Fosinopril sodium | 10.6-6147 | Gels for injection | 10.5-5704 |
| Fourstamen stephania root | 1438 | Gemcitabine hydrochloride | 10.5-5825 |
| Fowl cholera vaccine (inactivated) | 1117 | Gemfibrozil | 2740 |
| Fowl-pox vaccine (live) | 10.2-4653 | Gene transfer medicinal products for human use (5.14.) | 779 |
| Framycetin sulfate | 2714 | General notices (1.) | 10.7-6341 |
| Frangula bark | 1439 | General texts on biological products (5.2.) | 647 |
| Frangula bark dry extract, standardised | 1441 | General texts on microbiology (5.1.) | 619 |
| Frankincense, Indian | 1480 | Genetically modified cells | 779 |
| Fraxinus chinensis bark | 10.1-4356 | Gentamicin sulfate | 10.3-4999 |
| Free formaldehyde (2.4.18.) | 143 | Gentian root | 1448 |
| Freezing point (2.2.18.) | 35 | Gentian tincture | 1449 |
| Fresh bilberry fruit dry extract, refined and standardised | 1442 | Gestodene | 2744 |
| Friability of granules and spheroids (2.9.41.) | 400 | Ginger | 1450 |
| Friability of uncoated tablets (2.9.7.) | 336 | Gingival preparations | 10.3-4825 |
| Fructose | 2715 | Ginkgo dry extract, refined and quantified | 1451 |
| Fucus | 1494 | Ginkgo leaf | 1454 |
| Fulvestrant | 2716 | Ginseng | 1455 |
| Fumitory | 1444 | Ginseng dry extract | 1457 |
| Functional groups and ions, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) | 129 | Glass containers for pharmaceutical use (3.2.1.) | 453 |
| Functionality-related characteristics of excipients (5.15.) | 793 | Glibenclamide | 2746 |
| Fungicidal, bactericidal or yeasticidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products, determination of (5.1.11.) | 643 | Glializide | 10.5-5826 |
| Furosemide | 2718 | Glimepiride | 2749 |
| Furunculosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids | 1119 | Glipizide | 10.5-5827 |
| Fusidate, sodium | 3818 | Glossary (dosage forms) | 905 |
| Fusidic acid | 2719 | Glucagon, human | 2753 |
| G | | Glucoheptonate, calcium | 2051 |
| Gabapentin | 2725 | Glucosamine hydrochloride | 2754 |
| Gadobutrol monohydrate | 10.4-5485 | Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride | 2755 |
| Gadodiamide hydrate | 2728 | Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride | 2757 |
| Galactose | 2730 | Glucose | 2758 |
| Galantamine hydrobromide | 10.3-4997 | Glucose, liquid | 2759 |
| Gallium (⁶⁷ Ga) citrate injection | 1206 | Glucose, liquid, spray-dried | 2760 |
| Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) chloride (accelerator-produced) solution for radiolabelling | 10.3-4864 | Glucose monohydrate | 2761 |
| Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) chloride solution for radiolabelling | 1206 | Glutamic acid | 2762 |
| Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) DOTATOC injection | 10.6-6047 | Glutathione | 2763 |
| Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) edotreotide injection | 10.6-6047 | Glycan analysis of glycoproteins (2.2.59.) | 109 |
| Gallium (⁶⁸ Ga) PSMA-11 injection | 10.4-5397 | Glycerol | 2765 |
| Gammacyclodextrin | 10.1-4423 | Glycerol (85 per cent) | 2766 |
| Gammadex | 10.1-4423 | Glycerol dibehenate | 2767 |
| Ganciclovir | 2735 | Glycerol distearate | 2768 |
| Ganoderma | 10.6-6055 | Glycerol formal | 2769 |
| Gargles | 10.3-4826 | Glycerol monocaprylate | 2770 |
| Garlic for homoeopathic preparations | 1701 | Glycerol monocaprylocaprate | 2771 |
| Garlic powder | 1446 | Glycerol monolinoleate | 2772 |
| Gas adsorption, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) | 369 | Glycerol mono-oleate | 2773 |
| Gas chromatography (2.2.28.) | 48 | Glycerol monostearate 40-55 | 2774 |
| Gas detector tubes (2.1.6.) | 17 | Glycerol triacetate | 4083 |
| Gas pycnometric density of solids (2.9.23.) | 364 | Glyceryl trinitrate solution | 2775 |
| Gases, carbon dioxide in (2.5.24.) | 174 | Glycine | 10.3-5001 |
| Gases, carbon monoxide in (2.5.25.) | 175 | Glycoproteins, glycan analysis of (2.2.59.) | 109 |
| Gases, nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in (2.5.26.) | 176 | Glycopyrronium bromide | 2779 |
| Gases, nitrous oxide in (2.5.35.) | 182 | Glycyrrhizate ammonium | 1833 |
| Gases, oxygen in (2.5.27.) | 176 | Goldenrod | 1458 |
| Gases, water in (2.5.28.) | 176 | Goldenrod, European | 1460 |
| Gas-gangrene antitoxin, mixed | 1170 | Goldenseal rhizome | 1461 |
| | | Gonadorelin acetate | 10.7-6657 |
| | | Gonadotrophin, chorionic | 2782 |
| | | Gonadotrophin, equine serum, for veterinary use | 2783 |
| | | Goserelin | 2783 |
| | | Grafted copolymer, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) | 3140 |
| | | Gramicidin | 2785 |
| | | Granisetron hydrochloride | 2787 |
| | | Granules | 912 |

- Granules and powders for oral solutions and suspensions.. 917
 Granules and powders for syrups..... 918
 Granules and spheroids, friability of (2.9.41.)..... 400
 Granules, coated 912
 Granules, effervescent..... 912
 Granules, gastro-resistant 913
 Granules, modified-release..... 912
 Greater celandine..... 1463
 Green tea..... 1464
 Griseofulvin..... 2788
 Guaiacol..... 2789
 Guaifenesin..... 2791
 Guanethidine monosulfate..... 2792
 Guar..... 1466
 Guar galactomannan..... 2793
 Guarana..... 1467
 Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins
 (5.1.10.)..... 10.3-4802
 Guidelines for using the test for sterility (5.1.9.)..... 639
- H**
- Haemagglutinins, anti-A and anti-B (2.6.20.)..... 218
 Haematopoietic products, numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells
 in (2.7.23.) 292
 Haematopoietic progenitor cells, human, colony-forming cell
 assay for (2.7.28.)..... 296
 Haematopoietic stem cells, human..... 2857
 Haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration, concentrated
 solutions for..... 2801
 Haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration, solutions for..... 2803
 Haemodialysis, concentrated solutions for 2798
 Haemodialysis solutions, concentrated, water for
 diluting..... 2797
 Haemodialysis, solutions for 2798
 Haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration, concentrated
 solutions for..... 2801
 Haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration, solutions for..... 2803
 Haemophilus type b and meningococcal group C conjugate
 vaccine 979
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus
 and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine
 (adsorbed) 10.3-4839
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis
 (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated)
 vaccine (adsorbed) 10.3-4849
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis
 (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and poliomyelitis
 (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 10.7-6576
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus,
 pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine
 (adsorbed) 10.3-4853
 Haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine..... 10.7-6579
 Haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated), rabbit.. 10.2-4665
 Halofantrine hydrochloride..... 2805
 Haloperidol..... 2806
 Haloperidol decanoate 2808
 Halothane 2809
 Hamamelis bark..... 1468
 Hamamelis leaf..... 1469
 Hard capsules..... 906
 Hard fat..... 2811
 Hard fat with additives..... 2812
 Hard paraffin..... 3483
 Harmonisation, pharmacopoeial (5.8.)..... 10.6-6017
 Hawthorn berries..... 10.1-4357
 Hawthorn leaf and flower 10.3-4877
 Hawthorn leaf and flower dry extract 10.3-4880
 Hawthorn leaf and flower liquid extract..... 10.3-4882
 HCP assays (2.6.34.)..... 244
 Healthy chicken flocks for the production of inactivated
 vaccines for veterinary use (5.2.13.)..... 10.2-4598
 Heat sterilisation, application of the *F* concepts
 (5.1.5.)..... 10.3-4802
 Heavy bismuth subnitrate..... 1985
 Heavy kaolin..... 3031
 Heavy magnesium carbonate 10.5-5857
 Heavy magnesium oxide..... 10.3-5062
 Heavy metals (2.4.8.)..... 139
 Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations
 (2.4.27.) 158
 Hedera helix for homoeopathic preparations 1715
 Helium 2814
 Heparin, assay of (2.7.5.) 269
 Heparin calcium 10.5-5833
 Heparin in coagulation factors, assay of (2.7.12.)..... 281
 Heparin sodium..... 2816
 Heparins, low-molecular-mass 10.5-5835
 Hepatitis A immunoglobulin, human 2858
 Hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) and typhoid polysaccharide
 vaccine 982
 Hepatitis A (inactivated) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine
 (adsorbed) 983
 Hepatitis A vaccine, assay of (2.7.14.) 10.3-4781
 Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed)..... 984
 Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, virosome)..... 985
 Hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration,
 human 2859
 Hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human 2858
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine
 (adsorbed) 10.3-4832
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis
 (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 10.3-4841
 Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular,
 component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus
 type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 10.7-6576
 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) 988
 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA), assay of (2.7.15.)..... 285
 Hepatitis C virus (HCV), validation of nucleic acid
 amplification techniques for the detection of HCV RNA in
 plasma pools: guidelines 219
 Hepatitis type I vaccine (live), viral, duck..... 10.2-4647
 Heptaminol hydrochloride 2821
 Herbal drug extracts..... 865
 Herbal drug extracts, monographs on (information chapter)
 (5.23.) 843
 Herbal drug preparations 869
 Herbal drugs..... 869
 Herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations, heavy metals in
 (2.4.27.) 158
 Herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations, high-performance
 thin-layer chromatography of (2.8.25.)..... 318
 Herbal drugs, determination of aflatoxin B₁ in (2.8.18.) 311
 Herbal drugs, essential oils in (2.8.12.)..... 307
 Herbal drugs for homoeopathic preparations..... 1680
 Herbal drugs: introduction 1289
 Herbal drugs, microscopic examination of (2.8.23.)..... 317
 Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation (2.8.20.)... 313
 Herbal drugs, tannins in (2.8.14.)..... 310
 Herbal drugs, test for aristolochic acids in (2.8.21) 314
 Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in
 their preparation, microbiological examination (2.6.31.)... 239
 Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in
 their preparation, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) 638
 Herbal preparations..... 869
 Herbal substances 869
 Herbal teas..... 870
 Herbal teas, instant..... 871
 Herpes zoster (shingles) vaccine (live)..... 1036
 Herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated), equine..... 10.5-5719
 Hexamidine diisetonate 2822
 Hexetidine 2823
 Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.20.)..... 173
 Hexylresorcinol 2824
 High-molecular-mass macrogols..... 3147

- High-performance thin-layer chromatography of herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations (2.8.25.) 318
- Histamine (2.6.10.) 200
- Histamine dihydrochloride 2825
- Histaminum for homoeopathic preparations 1716
- Histidine 2826
- Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate 2827
- Homatropine hydrobromide 2829
- Homatropine methylbromide 2830
- Homoeopathic pillules, coated 1697
- Homoeopathic pillules, impregnated 1697
- Homoeopathic preparations **10.3**-4893
- Homoeopathic preparations, acidum picricum for 1698
- Homoeopathic preparations, acidum succinicum for 1698
- Homoeopathic preparations, Adonis vernalis for **10.1**-4369
- Homoeopathic preparations, Agaricus phalloides for 1699
- Homoeopathic preparations, Allium sativum for 1701
- Homoeopathic preparations, ammonium carbonicum for 1701
- Homoeopathic preparations, Anacardium for **10.5**-5749
- Homoeopathic preparations, Apis for 1703
- Homoeopathic preparations, arsenicum album for 1704
- Homoeopathic preparations, aurum chloratum natronatum for 1704
- Homoeopathic preparations, barium chloratum for 1705
- Homoeopathic preparations, Belladonna for 1705
- Homoeopathic preparations, cadmium sulfuricum for 1707
- Homoeopathic preparations, calcium fluoratum for 1707
- Homoeopathic preparations, calcium iodatum for 1708
- Homoeopathic preparations, Coccus for 1708
- Homoeopathic preparations, Crocus for 1710
- Homoeopathic preparations, cuprum aceticum for 1711
- Homoeopathic preparations, cuprum metallicum for 1712
- Homoeopathic preparations, digitalis for 1712
- Homoeopathic preparations, ferrum metallicum for 1714
- Homoeopathic preparations, hederæ helix for 1715
- Homoeopathic preparations, herbal drugs for 1680
- Homoeopathic preparations, histaminum for 1716
- Homoeopathic preparations, hydrastis canadensis for 1716
- Homoeopathic preparations, hyoscyamus for 1717
- Homoeopathic preparations, hypericum for 1718
- Homoeopathic preparations: introduction 1679
- Homoeopathic preparations, kalium bichromicum for 1721
- Homoeopathic preparations, magnesium fluoratum for **10.1**-4370
- Homoeopathic preparations, magnesium phosphoricum for **10.5**-5750
- Homoeopathic preparations, mother tinctures for 1681
- Homoeopathic preparations, Nux-vomica for 1723
- Homoeopathic preparations, petroleum rectificatum for 1725
- Homoeopathic preparations, pillules for **10.3**-4894
- Homoeopathic preparations, sanguinaria for **10.6**-6069
- Homoeopathic preparations, selenium for 1725
- Homoeopathic preparations, Staphysagria for 1726
- Homoeopathic preparations, sulfur for 1727
- Homoeopathic preparations, Toxicodendron quercifolium for **10.6**-6071
- Homoeopathic preparations, Urtica dioica for 1728
- Homoeopathic stocks (methods of preparation of) and potentisation 1682
- Homoeopathic preparations, Ignatia for 1719
- Honey 2831
- Honey bee for homoeopathic preparations 1703
- Hop strobile 1474
- Horse-chestnut 1475
- Horse-chestnut dry extract, standardised 1477
- Host-cell DNA, residual, quantification and characterisation of (2.6.35.) 248
- Host-cell protein assays (2.6.34.) 244
- Houttuynia herb 1478
- Human α -1-proteinase inhibitor 2869
- Human α -1-proteinase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.32.) 300
- Human albumin injection, iodinated (¹²⁵I) 1210
- Human albumin solution **10.6**-6153
- Human anti-D immunoglobulin **10.7**-6661
- Human anti-D immunoglobulin, assay of (2.7.13.) 282
- Human anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration **10.7**-6661
- Human antithrombin III, assay of (2.7.17.) 288
- Human antithrombin III concentrate 2835
- Human C1-esterase inhibitor 2837
- Human C1-esterase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.34.) 301
- Human coagulation factor II, assay of (2.7.18.) 288
- Human coagulation factor IX 2846
- Human coagulation factor IX, assay of (2.7.11.) 281
- Human coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution **10.3**-5007
- Human coagulation factor IX (rDNA) powder for solution for injection **10.3**-5012
- Human coagulation factor VII 2838
- Human coagulation factor VII, assay of (2.7.10.) 280
- Human coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution 2840
- Human coagulation factor VIII 2844
- Human coagulation factor VIII, assay of (2.7.4.) 268
- Human coagulation factor VIII (rDNA) 2845
- Human coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.) 289
- Human coagulation factor XI 2855
- Human coagulation factor XI, assay of (2.7.22.) 291
- Human fibrinogen 2856
- Human glucagon 2753
- Human haematopoietic progenitor cells, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) 296
- Human haematopoietic stem cells 2857
- Human hepatitis A immunoglobulin 2858
- Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin 2858
- Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration 2859
- Human insulin 2951
- Human measles immunoglobulin 2859
- Human normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration 2860
- Human normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration 2862
- Human normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration 2864
- Human papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA) 989
- Human plasma for fractionation 2865
- Human plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation) 2867
- Human plasmin inhibitor, assay of (2.7.25.) 295
- Human protein C, assay of (2.7.30.) 299
- Human protein S, assay of (2.7.31.) 300
- Human prothrombin complex 2870
- Human rabies immunoglobulin 2871
- Human rubella immunoglobulin 2872
- Human tetanus immunoglobulin 2873
- Human varicella immunoglobulin 2875
- Human varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration 2875
- Human von Willebrand factor 2875
- Human von Willebrand factor, assay of (2.7.21.) 290
- Hyaluronate, sodium 3821
- Hyaluronidase **10.7**-6662
- Hydralazine hydrochloride **10.6**-6154
- Hydrastis canadensis for homoeopathic preparations 1716
- Hydrochloric acid, concentrated 2879
- Hydrochloric acid, dilute 2879
- Hydrochlorothiazide 2879
- Hydrocodone hydrogen tartrate 2.5-hydrate 2881
- Hydrocortisone 2883
- Hydrocortisone acetate 2886
- Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate 2888
- Hydrogen peroxide solution (3 per cent) 2889
- Hydrogen peroxide solution (30 per cent) 2890
- Hydrogenated arachis oil 1869

- Hydrogenated castor oil..... **10.1**-4389
 Hydrogenated cottonseed oil..... 2317
 Hydrogenated soya-bean oil..... 3872
 Hydrogenated vegetable oils, nickel in (2.4.31.) 163
 Hydrogenated wool fat..... 4215
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride..... 2890
 Hydrophobic colloidal silica..... 3789
 Hydrous wool fat 4216
 Hydroxocobalamin acetate..... 2892
 Hydroxocobalamin chloride..... 2893
 Hydroxocobalamin sulfate..... 2894
 Hydroxycarbamide 2895
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate 2896
 Hydroxyethyl salicylate..... 2897
 Hydroxyethyl starches..... **10.6**-6243
 Hydroxyethylcellulose..... **10.6**-6156
 Hydroxyethylmethylcellulose 3237
 Hydroxyl value (2.5.3.)..... 167
 Hydroxypropyl starch..... 3888
 Hydroxypropyl starch, pregelatinised 3890
 Hydroxypropylbetadex..... 2901
 Hydroxypropylcellulose **10.6**-6158
 Hydroxypropylcellulose, low-substituted **10.6**-6160
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose **10.6**-6161
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate..... **10.7**-6663
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride..... 2906
 Hymecromone..... 2907
 Hymenoptera venoms for allergen products..... 2908
 Hyoscine 2909
 Hyoscine butylbromide..... 2910
 Hyoscine hydrobromide 2911
 Hyoscyamine sulfate..... 2913
 Hyoscyamus for homoeopathic preparations 1717
 Hypericum..... 1631
 Hypericum for homoeopathic preparations..... 1718
 Hypromellose **10.6**-6161
 Hypromellose phthalate..... **10.7**-6663
- I**
- Ibandronate sodium monohydrate..... **10.5**-5841
 Ibuprofen 2921
 Iceland moss..... 1480
 ICH (5.8.)..... **10.6**-6017
 Ichthammol 2923
 Identification (2.3.)..... 129
 Identification and control of residual solvents
 (2.4.24.) **10.1**-4323
 Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography
 (2.3.2.) 132
 Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography
 (2.3.3.) 133
 Identification reactions of ions and functional groups
 (2.3.1.) 129
 Idoxuridine 2924
 Ifosfamide 2925
 Ignatia for homoeopathic preparations 1719
 Imatinib mesilate 2926
 Imidacloprid for veterinary use 2929
 Imipenem monohydrate 2930
 Imipramine hydrochloride 2931
 Immunochemical methods (2.7.1.)..... 261
 Immunoglobulin for human use, anti-T lymphocyte,
 animal 1858
 Immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human
 normal..... 2860
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human
 anti-D **10.7**-6661
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human
 hepatitis B 2859
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human
 normal..... 2862
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human
 varicella..... 2875
 Immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human
 normal..... 2864
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D **10.7**-6661
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D, assay of (2.7.13.) 282
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis A..... 2858
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis B..... 2858
 Immunoglobulin, human measles..... 2859
 Immunoglobulin, human rabies 2871
 Immunoglobulin, human rubella 2872
 Immunoglobulin, human tetanus..... 2873
 Immunoglobulin, human varicella..... 2875
 Immunoglobulin, test for anticomplementary activity of
 (2.6.17.) 216
 Immunoglobulin, test for Fc function of (2.7.9.)..... 279
 Immunonephelometry for vaccine component assay
 (2.7.35.) 301
 Immunoserum and vaccines, phenol in (2.5.15.) 172
 Immunoserum and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy
 of (5.2.7.) **10.7**-6517
 Immunoserum and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of safety
 (5.2.6.) 658
 Immunoserum for human use, animal **10.4**-5385
 Immunoserum for veterinary use..... **10.7**-6553
 Immunoserum for veterinary use, evaluation of the safety of
 each batch (5.2.9.)..... 673
 Implants **10.5**-5704
 Impurities, elemental, determination of (2.4.20.) 144
 Impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use, control of
 (5.10.) 763
In vitro method(s) for the quality control of vaccines,
 substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by (5.2.14.) 679
In vivo assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated)
 (2.7.20.) 289
 Inactivated vaccines for veterinary use, healthy chicken flocks
 for the production of (5.2.13.) **10.2**-4598
 Indapamide..... **10.7**-6667
 Index, foam (2.8.24.) **10.5**-5671
 Indian frankincense..... 1480
 Indicators, approximate pH of solutions (2.2.4.) 25
 Indigo plant leaf..... 1481
 Indinavir sulfate..... 2934
 Indium (¹¹¹In) chloride solution 1211
 Indium (¹¹¹In) oxine solution 1212
 Indium (¹¹¹In) pentetate injection 1213
 Indometacin 2936
 Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry
 (2.2.57.) 106
 Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (2.2.58.) ... 108
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated)..... 1120
 Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live)..... **10.2**-4654
 Infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), avian **10.2**-4622
 Infectious bronchitis vaccine (live), avian **10.5**-5717
 Infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated),
 avian **10.2**-4625
 Infectious bursal disease vaccine (live), avian..... **10.2**-4627
 Infectious chicken anaemia vaccine (live)..... **10.2**-4655
 Infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), avian..... **10.2**-4628
 Infectious enteritis vaccine (inactivated), feline 1109
 Infectious enteritis vaccine (live), feline **10.2**-4651
 Infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), avian **10.2**-4630
 Infectious pancreatic necrosis vaccine (inactivated,
 oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids 1124
 Infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), turkey **10.2**-4668
 Infliximab concentrated solution..... **10.3**-5019
 Influenza vaccine (inactivated), equine 1104
 Influenza vaccine (inactivated), porcine..... 1142
 Influenza vaccine (live, nasal) **10.7**-6580
 Influenza vaccine (split virion, inactivated) 995
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated) 996
 Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, prepared in
 cell cultures) 998

- Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, virosome)..... 1000
- Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated) 1002
- Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures) 1003
- Infrared absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.24.)..... **10.3**-4753
- Infusions **10.5**-5703
- Inhalation gas, krypton (^{81m}Kr)..... 1217
- Inhalation powders **10.5**-5709
- Inhalation, preparations for **10.5**-5706
- Inhalation, preparations for: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.) 347
- Injectable insulin preparations **10.4**-5496
- Injection, gels for **10.5**-5704
- Injections **10.5**-5703
- Injections or infusions, concentrates for **10.5**-5703
- Injections or infusions, powders for **10.5**-5704
- Inositol, *myo*- **10.4**-5495
- Inserts, ophthalmic **10.6**-6039
- Instant herbal teas 871
- Insulin aspart 2945
- Insulin glargine 2949
- Insulin, human 2951
- Insulin injection, biphasic isophane 2953
- Insulin injection, isophane **10.4**-5495
- Insulin injection, soluble **10.4**-5496
- Insulin lispro 2954
- Insulin, porcine 2957
- Insulin preparations, injectable **10.4**-5496
- Insulin zinc injectable suspension **10.4**-5499
- Insulin zinc injectable suspension (amorphous) **10.4**-5499
- Insulin zinc injectable suspension (crystalline) **10.4**-5499
- Interferon alfa-2 concentrated solution 2963
- Interferon beta-1a concentrated solution 2965
- Interferon gamma-1b concentrated solution 2968
- Interferons, assay of (5.6.) 741
- International System (SI) units (1.) **10.7**-6341
- Intramammary preparations for veterinary use 913
- Intraruminal delivery systems 913
- Intrauterine capsules 914
- Intrauterine foams 914
- Intrauterine preparations for veterinary use 914
- Intrauterine solutions, suspensions 914
- Intrauterine sticks 914
- Intrauterine tablets 914
- Intravesical preparations **10.5**-5701
- Intravesical solutions or suspensions, powders for ... **10.5**-5701
- Intravesical solutions, suspensions and emulsions... **10.5**-5701
- Intravesical solutions, suspensions or emulsions, concentrates for **10.5**-5701
- Intravitreal preparations **10.5**-5704
- Intrinsic dissolution (2.9.29.) 372
- Iobenguane (¹²³I) injection 1213
- Iobenguane (¹³¹I) injection for diagnostic use 1214
- Iobenguane (¹³¹I) injection for therapeutic use 1215
- Iobenguane sulfate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1216
- Iodinated (¹²⁵I) human albumin injection 1210
- Iodinated povidone 3615
- Iodine 2971
- Iodine value (2.5.4.) 167
- Iodixanol 2971
- Iodohippurate (sodium) dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1234
- Iodomethylnorcholesterol (¹³¹I) injection 1217
- Iohexol 2974
- Ionic concentration, potentiometric determination of using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.) 64
- Ions and functional groups, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) 129
- Ion-selective electrodes, potentiometric determination of ionic concentration (2.2.36.) 64
- Iopamidol 2978
- Iopanoic acid 2980
- Iopromide 2981
- Iotrolan 2984
- Ioxaglic acid 2986
- Ipecacuanha liquid extract, standardised 1483
- Ipecacuanha, prepared 1483
- Ipecacuanha root 1485
- Ipecacuanha tincture, standardised 1486
- Ipratropium bromide 2988
- Irbesartan **10.6**-6167
- Irinotecan hydrochloride trihydrate **10.1**-4429
- Iron (2.4.9.) 142
- Iron for homoeopathic preparations 1714
- Irrigation, preparations for 932
- Isatis root 1487
- Isoconazole **10.3**-5024
- Isoconazole nitrate **10.3**-5025
- Isoelectric focusing (2.2.54.) 95
- Isoflurane 2996
- Isoleucine 2997
- Isomalt 2998
- Isoniazid 3000
- Isophane insulin injection **10.4**-5495
- Isoprenaline hydrochloride **10.1**-4431
- Isoprenaline sulfate 3002
- Isopropyl alcohol 3003
- Isopropyl isostearate 3004
- Isopropyl myristate 3004
- Isopropyl palmitate 3005
- Isosorbide dinitrate, diluted **10.1**-4432
- Isosorbide mononitrate, diluted **10.1**-4434
- Isotherms (sorption-desorption) and water activity, determination of (water-solid interactions) (2.9.39.) 394
- Isotretinoin 3009
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride 3010
- Ispaghula husk 1488
- Ispaghula seed 1489
- Isradipine 3012
- Itraconazole 3013
- Ivermectin 3015
- Ivy leaf 1489
- J**
- Java tea 1491
- Javanese turmeric 1652
- Josamycin **10.3**-5029
- Josamycin propionate **10.3**-5031
- Juniper 1492
- Juniper oil 1493
- K**
- Kalium bichromicum for homoeopathic preparations 1721
- Kanamycin acid sulfate **10.5**-5847
- Kanamycin monosulfate **10.5**-5848
- Kaolin, heavy 3031
- Kelp 1494
- Ketamine hydrochloride 3031
- Ketobemidone hydrochloride 3032
- Ketoconazole **10.3**-5037
- Ketoprofen 3035
- Ketorolac trometamol 3037
- Ketotifen hydrogen fumarate 3038
- Knotgrass 1495
- Krypton (^{81m}Kr) inhalation gas 1217
- Kudzu vine root 1496
- Kudzu vine root, Thomson 1644
- L**
- Labetalol hydrochloride **10.3**-5041
- Lacosamide 3045
- Lacosamide infusion **10.3**-5043
- Lacosamide oral solution **10.3**-5044

- Lacosamide tablets..... 10.6-6171
 Lactic acid..... 3050
 Lactic acid, (S)-..... 3051
 Lactitol monohydrate..... 10.3-5046
 Lactobionic acid..... 3053
 Lactose..... 10.3-5048
 Lactose monohydrate..... 10.3-5049
 Lactulose..... 3056
 Lactulose, liquid..... 3058
 Lamivudine..... 10.5-5851
 Lamotrigine..... 3063
 Lansoprazole..... 3064
 Largehead atractylodes rhizome..... 1328
 Laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian ... 10.2-4630
 Laser light diffraction, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) ... 373
 Latanoprost..... 10.3-5050
 Laurilsulfate, sodium..... 10.7-6699
 Lauromacrogol 400..... 3065
 Lauroyl macrogolglycerides..... 3068
 Lavender flower..... 1497
 Lavender oil..... 1499
 Lavender oil, spike..... 1630
 Lead in sugars (2.4.10.)..... 142
 Leflunomide..... 3069
 Lemon oil..... 10.7-6600
 Lemon verbena leaf..... 1502
 Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), bovine..... 1071
 Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), canine..... 1082
 Letrozole..... 10.3-5052
 Leucine..... 3071
 Leukaemia vaccine (inactivated), feline..... 1112
 Leuprorelin..... 3073
 Levamisole for veterinary use..... 3074
 Levamisole hydrochloride..... 3075
 Levetiracetam..... 3077
 Levocabastine hydrochloride..... 10.3-5053
 Levocarnitine..... 10.1-4439
 Levodopa..... 3082
 Levodropropizine..... 3083
 Levofloxacin hemihydrate..... 3085
 Levofolate hydrate, calcium..... 2060
 Levomenthol..... 3086
 Levomepromazine hydrochloride..... 10.4-5503
 Levomepromazine maleate..... 3088
 Levomethadone hydrochloride..... 3089
 Levonorgestrel..... 10.1-4440
 Levothyroxine sodium..... 3094
 Levulinate dihydrate, calcium..... 2062
 Lidocaine..... 3095
 Lidocaine hydrochloride monohydrate..... 3097
 Light liquid paraffin..... 3483
 Light magnesium carbonate..... 10.6-6177
 Light magnesium oxide..... 10.3-5062
 Lightyellow sophora root..... 1503
 Ligusticum root and rhizome..... 1505
 Lime flower..... 10.3-4883
 Limit tests (2.4.)..... 137
 Limit tests, standard solutions for (4.1.2.)..... 10.7-6496
 Lincomycin hydrochloride..... 3098
 Linen thread, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use ... 1282
 Linoleoyl macrogolglycerides..... 3100
 Linseed..... 1507
 Linseed oil, virgin..... 3101
 Liothyronine sodium..... 3101
 Lipophilic solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.42.)..... 401
 Liquid chromatography (2.2.29.)..... 10.3-4757
 Liquid extraction preparations..... 867
 Liquid (fluid) extracts..... 867
 Liquid glucose..... 2759
 Liquid glucose, spray-dried..... 2760
 Liquid lactulose..... 3058
 Liquid maltitol..... 3171
 Liquid paraffin..... 3484
 Liquid paraffin, light..... 3483
 Liquid preparations for cutaneous application..... 10.7-6571
 Liquid preparations for cutaneous application, veterinary.. 941
 Liquid preparations for oral use..... 916
 Liquid sorbitol (crystallising)..... 3867
 Liquid sorbitol (non-crystallising)..... 3867
 Liquid sorbitol, partially dehydrated..... 3868
 Liquid sucrose..... 3908
 Liquids, clarity and degree of opalescence of (2.2.1.)..... 21
 Liguorice dry extract for flavouring purposes..... 1508
 Liguorice root..... 1509
 Lisinopril dihydrate..... 10.1-4443
 Lithium carbonate..... 3104
 Lithium citrate..... 3105
 Live biotherapeutic products for human use..... 876
 Live biotherapeutic products, microbiological examination of (tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants) (2.6.36.)..... 250
 Live biotherapeutic products, microbiological examination of (tests for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.38.)..... 255
 L-Methionine (¹⁴C)methyl injection..... 1220
 Lobeline hydrochloride..... 3105
 Lomustine..... 3107
 Long pepper..... 1510
 Loosestrife..... 1511
 Loperamide hydrochloride..... 3108
 Loperamide oxide monohydrate..... 3109
 Lopinavir..... 3111
 Loratadine..... 3114
 Lorazepam..... 10.4-5503
 Losartan potassium..... 10.6-6172
 Loss on drying (2.2.32.)..... 57
 Loss on drying of extracts (2.8.17.)..... 311
 Lotions, eye..... 10.6-6037
 Lovage root..... 10.3-4884
 Lovastatin..... 10.4-5505
 Low-molecular-mass heparins..... 10.5-5835
 Low-substituted carmellose sodium..... 2094
 Low-substituted hydroxypropylcellulose..... 10.6-6160
 Lozenges and pastilles..... 10.3-4827
 Lozenges, compressed..... 10.3-4827
 Lubricant, silicone oil (3.1.8.)..... 436
 Lufenuron for veterinary use..... 3121
 Lutetium (¹⁷⁷Lu) solution for radiolabelling..... 1218
 Lycopodium lucidum herb..... 1514
 Lymecycline..... 3123
 Lynestrenol..... 3125
 Lyophilisates, oral..... 939
 Lysine acetate..... 3126
 Lysine acetylsalicylate, DL-..... 10.3-5055
 Lysine hydrochloride..... 3127
- ### M
- Macrogol 15 hydroxystearate..... 3133
 Macrogol 20 glycerol monostearate..... 3134
 Macrogol 30 dipolyhydroxystearate..... 3135
 Macrogol 40 sorbitol heptaoleate..... 3135
 Macrogol 6 glycerol caprylocaprate..... 3133
 Macrogol cetostearyl ether..... 3136
 Macrogol isotridecyl ether..... 3137
 Macrogol lauryl ether..... 3137
 Macrogol oleate..... 3139
 Macrogol oleyl ether..... 3140
 Macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) grafted copolymer..... 3140
 Macrogol stearate..... 3142
 Macrogol stearyl ether..... 3142
 Macrogolglycerol cocoates..... 3143
 Macrogolglycerol hydroxystearate..... 3144
 Macrogolglycerol ricinoleate..... 3144
 Macrogols..... 3145
 Macrogols, high-molecular-mass..... 3147

- Magaldrate 3148
- Magnesium (2.4.6.) 138
- Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate 3149
- Magnesium aluminium silicate 1799
- Magnesium aluminometasilicate **10.4**-5509
- Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals (2.4.7.) 139
- Magnesium aspartate dihydrate 3151
- Magnesium carbonate, heavy **10.5**-5857
- Magnesium carbonate, light **10.6**-6177
- Magnesium chloride 4.5-hydrate 3154
- Magnesium chloride hexahydrate **10.3**-5061
- Magnesium citrate 3155
- Magnesium citrate dodecahydrate 3156
- Magnesium citrate nonahydrate 3157
- Magnesium fluoratum for homoeopathic preparations... **10.1**-4370
- Magnesium gluconate 3157
- Magnesium glycerophosphate 3158
- Magnesium hydroxide **10.3**-5061
- Magnesium lactate dihydrate 3159
- Magnesium oxide, heavy **10.3**-5062
- Magnesium oxide, light **10.3**-5062
- Magnesium peroxide 3161
- Magnesium phosphoricum for homoeopathic preparations **10.5**-5750
- Magnesium pidolate 3161
- Magnesium stearate **10.6**-6177
- Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate **10.3**-5063
- Magnesium trisilicate 3165
- Magnolia biondii flower bud 1515
- Magnolia officinalis bark 1517
- Magnolia officinalis flower 1519
- Maize oil, refined **10.1**-4447
- Maize starch 3167
- Malathion 3167
- Maleic acid 3168
- Malic acid 3169
- Mallow flower 1520
- Mallow leaf 1521
- Maltitol 3170
- Maltitol, liquid 3171
- Maltodextrin 3172
- Management of extraneous agents in immunological veterinary medicinal products (5.2.5.) **10.2**-4590
- Mandarin epicarp and mesocarp 1522
- Mandarin oil **10.7**-6602
- Manganese gluconate 3173
- Manganese glycerophosphate, hydrated 3174
- Manganese sulfate monohydrate 3174
- Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for cattle 1125
- Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for sheep 1126
- Mannitol 3175
- Maprotiline hydrochloride 3177
- Marbofloxacin for veterinary use **10.7**-6671
- Marek's disease vaccine (live) **10.2**-4657
- Marshmallow leaf 1525
- Marshmallow root 1526
- Mass spectrometry (2.2.43.) 77
- Mass spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma- (2.2.58.) .. 108
- Mass uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) 335
- Mastic 1526
- Mate leaf 1527
- Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions (3.1.10.) 437
- Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration (3.1.11.) 439
- Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) 445
- Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.2.) 465
- Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.3.3.) 468
- Materials for containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.1.) 465
- Materials used for the manufacture of containers (3.1.) 423
- Matricaria flower 1529
- Matricaria liquid extract 1530
- Matricaria oil 1531
- Meadowsweet 1533
- Measles immunoglobulin, human 2859
- Measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live) **10.7**-6583
- Measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine (live) **10.7**-6584
- Measles vaccine (live) **10.7**-6585
- Measurement and detection of radioactivity (2.2.66.) **10.7**-6361
- Measurement of consistency by penetrometry (2.9.9.) 337
- Mebendazole 3180
- Mebeverine hydrochloride 3181
- Meclozine dihydrochloride 3183
- Medicated chewing gums 907
- Medicated chewing gums, dissolution test for (2.9.25.) 365
- Medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use, premixes for .. 927
- Medicated foams **10.6**-6039
- Medicated plasters **10.5**-5705
- Medicated tampons 940
- Medicated vaginal tampons 941
- Medicinal air 1768
- Medicinal air, synthetic 1770
- Medium-chain triglycerides 4096
- Medronic acid for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1219
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate 3184
- Mefenamic acid 3186
- Mefloquine hydrochloride 3187
- Megestrol acetate 3189
- Meglumine 3191
- Meldonium dihydrate 3192
- Melilot 1534
- Melissa leaf 1536
- Melissa leaf dry extract 1537
- Meloxicam 3193
- Melphalan 3194
- Melting point - capillary method (2.2.14.) 32
- Melting point - instantaneous method (2.2.16.) 33
- Melting point - open capillary method (2.2.15.) 33
- Menadione 3196
- Meningococcal group A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine 1009
- Meningococcal group C and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine 979
- Meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine 1010
- Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine 1012
- Menthol, racemic 3197
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride 3198
- Mepyramine maleate 3200
- Mercaptopurine monohydrate **10.1**-4447
- Mercuric chloride **10.4**-5510
- Mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.) 377
- Meropenem trihydrate 3203
- Mesalazine 3204
- Mesna 3207
- Mesterolone 3208
- Mestranol 3209
- Metabisulfite, potassium **10.6**-6203
- Metabisulfite, sodium **10.3**-5135
- Metacresol 3210
- Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues (5.20.) 815

- Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues, determination of (2.4.20.) 144
- Metamizole sodium monohydrate 3211
- Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, non-pressurised 10.5-5709
- Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, pressurised 10.5-5707
- Metformin hydrochloride 10.1-4448
- Methacrylate copolymer, basic butylated 1925
- Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1) 3214
- Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 3216
- Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:1) .. 3217
- Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:2) .. 3218
- Methadone hydrochloride 3219
- Methane 3220
- Methane intermix (2 per cent) in nitrogen 3221
- Methanesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.38.) 183
- Methanesulfonic acid, methanesulfonyl chloride in (2.5.39.) 184
- Methanesulfonic acid, methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in (2.5.37.) 182
- Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.39.) 184
- Methanol 3222
- Methanol and 2-propanol, test for (2.9.11.) 342
- Methenamine 3223
- Methionine 3223
- Methionine ($[^{14}\text{C}]$ methyl) injection, L- 1220
- Methionine, DL- 3225
- Methods in pharmacognosy (2.8.) 305
- Methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and potentisation 1682
- Methods of preparation of sterile products (5.1.1.) 619
- Methods of pretreatment for preparing traditional Chinese drugs: general information (5.18.) 10.5-5685
- Methotrexate 3225
- Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl benzenesulfonate in active substances (2.5.41.) 186
- Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances (2.5.38.) 183
- Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.37.) 182
- Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl toluenesulfonate in active substances (2.5.40.) 185
- Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) .. 3217
- Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:2) .. 3218
- Methyl nicotinate 3228
- Methyl parahydroxybenzoate 10.6-6180
- Methyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium 3830
- Methyl salicylate 3230
- Methylaminolevulinate hydrochloride 10.6-6181
- Methylcellulose 10.6-6182
- Methylidopa 3233
- Methylene blue 3250
- Methylene chloride 3235
- Methylergometrine maleate 3236
- Methylhydroxyethylcellulose 3237
- Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.21.) 173
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride 3238
- Methylphenobarbital 3239
- Methylprednisolone 10.7-6672
- Methylprednisolone acetate 3243
- Methylprednisolone hydrogen succinate 3245
- Methylpyrrolidone, N- 3246
- Methylrosanilinium chloride 3247
- Methyltestosterone 3249
- Methylthioninium chloride hydrate 3250
- Metixene hydrochloride 3251
- Metoclopramide 3252
- Metoclopramide hydrochloride monohydrate 3253
- Metolazone 3255
- Metoprolol succinate 3256
- Metoprolol tartrate 3258
- Metronidazole 3261
- Metronidazole benzoate 3262
- Mexiletine hydrochloride 10.3-5064
- Mianserin hydrochloride 3264
- Miconazole 10.7-6674
- Miconazole nitrate 10.7-6676
- Micro determination of water (2.5.32.) 178
- Microbial enumeration tests (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.12.) 10.3-4765
- Microbiological assay of antibiotics (2.7.2.) 262
- Microbiological examination of cell-based preparations (2.6.27.) 10.5-5665
- Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (2.6.31.) ... 239
- Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for enumeration of microbial contaminants (2.6.36.) 250
- Microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products: tests for specified micro-organisms (2.6.38.) 255
- Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) 10.3-4765
- Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) 10.3-4769
- Microbiological quality, alternative methods for control of (5.1.6.) 628
- Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (5.1.8.) 638
- Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.1.4.) 10.3-4801
- Microbiology, general texts on (5.1.) 619
- Microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) 115
- Microcrystalline cellulose 10.4-5446
- Microcrystalline cellulose and carmellose sodium 3269
- Microscopic examination of herbal drugs (2.8.23) 317
- Microscopy, optical (2.9.37.) 390
- Microscopy, scanning electron (2.9.52.) 414
- Midazolam 3270
- Milbemycin oxime for veterinary use 3272
- Milk thistle dry extract, refined and standardised 10.6-6057
- Milk thistle fruit 10.6-6058
- Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) 661
- Minocycline hydrochloride dihydrate 10.3-5065
- Minoxidil 3277
- Mint oil, partly dementholised 1541
- Mirtazapine 3278
- Misoprostol 3279
- Mites for allergen products 3281
- Mitomycin 3282
- Mitoxantrone hydrochloride 3283
- Modafinil 3285
- Modified-release capsules 907
- Modified-release granules 912
- Modified-release tablets 939
- Mofetil mycophenolate 3312
- Molecular mass distribution in dextrans (2.2.39.) 10.3-4760
- Molgramostim concentrated solution 3286
- Molsidomine 3288
- Molybdate dihydrate, sodium 3831
- Mometasone furoate 10.1-4450
- Mometasone furoate monohydrate 3293
- Monoclonal antibodies for human use 878
- Monocyte-activation test (2.6.30.) 233
- Monographs on essential oils (information chapter) (5.30.) 10.7-6547
- Monographs on herbal drug extracts (information chapter) (5.23.) 843
- Monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O-desacyl-4'- 2355

- Montelukast sodium..... 3295
 Morantel hydrogen tartrate for veterinary use 3298
 Morinda root..... **10.4**-5407
 Morphine hydrochloride 3299
 Morphine sulfate..... 3300
 Moss, Iceland..... 1480
 Mother tinctures for homoeopathic preparations 1681
 Motherwort 1542
 Moulds for allergen products 3302
 Moutan bark..... 1543
 Mouthwashes..... **10.3**-4826
 Moxidectin for veterinary use..... **10.6**-6184
 Moxifloxacin hydrochloride **10.3**-5067
 Moxonidine 3308
 Mucoadhesive preparations..... **10.3**-4828
 Mullein flower..... 1545
 Multidose containers, uniformity and accuracy of delivered doses from (2.9.27.)..... **10.6**-5997
 Multivariate statistical process control (5.28.) **10.4**-5377
 Mumps, measles and rubella vaccine (live)..... **10.7**-6583
 Mumps, measles, rubella and varicella vaccine (live) **10.7**-6584
 Mumps vaccine (live) **10.7**-6586
 Mupirocin **10.3**-5069
 Mupirocin calcium **10.3**-5071
 Mycobacteria (2.6.2.) 194
 Mycophenolate mofetil 3312
 Mycophenolate sodium..... **10.3**-5072
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine (inactivated) 1129
 Mycoplasmas (2.6.7.) 194
myo-Inositol **10.4**-5495
 Myrrh 1546
 Myrrh tincture 1547
 Myxomatosis vaccine (live) for rabbits **10.2**-4659
- N**
- Nabumetone 3317
N-Acetyltryptophan 1755
N-Acetyltyrosine..... 1757
 Nadolol..... 3318
 Nadroparin calcium 3319
 Naftidrofuryl hydrogen oxalate 3322
 Naloxone hydrochloride dihydrate..... 3325
 Naltrexone hydrochloride..... 3327
 Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine (5.22.) **10.7**-6543
 Nandrolone decanoate **10.1**-4457
 Naphazoline hydrochloride 3330
 Naphazoline nitrate 3331
 Naproxen 3333
 Naproxen sodium 3335
 Narrow-leaved coneflower root **10.5**-5736
 Nasal drops..... **10.3**-4823
 Nasal powders **10.3**-4825
 Nasal preparations..... **10.3**-4823
 Nasal preparations, semi-solid..... **10.3**-4825
 Nasal sprays **10.3**-4824
 Nasal sticks..... **10.3**-4825
 Nasal washes..... **10.3**-4825
 Nateglinide 3337
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (2.2.40.)..... 70
 Nebivolol hydrochloride **10.7**-6681
 Nebulisation, characterisation of preparations for (2.9.44.) 404
 Nebulisation, preparations for **10.5**-5706
 Neohesperidin-dihydrochalcone 3339
 Neomycin sulfate **10.3**-5077
 Neonatal piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated)..... 1132
 Neonatal ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated)..... 1133
 Neostigmine bromide..... **10.4**-5513
 Neostigmine metilsulfate..... **10.4**-5514
 Neroli oil..... 1550
 Netilmicin sulfate..... 3344
 Nettle leaf..... 1551
 Nettle root..... **10.6**-6060
 Neurovirulence test of live viral vaccines (2.6.18.) 218
 Nevirapine 3346
 Nevirapine hemihydrate **10.3**-5078
 Newcastle disease vaccine (inactivated)..... **10.2**-4660
 Newcastle disease vaccine (live)..... **10.2**-4661
 Niaouli oil, cineole type 1554
 Nicardipine hydrochloride 3348
 Nicergoline 3349
 Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils (2.4.31.) 163
 Nickel in polyols (2.4.15.) 143
 Niclosamide..... 3351
 Niclosamide monohydrate 3352
 Nicorandil 3353
 Nicotinamide..... 3354
 Nicotine..... 3355
 Nicotine ditartrate dihydrate..... 3356
 Nicotine resinate 3357
 Nicotinic acid 3359
 Nifedipine 3360
 Niflumic acid..... 3362
 Nifuroxazide..... 3363
 Nikethamide..... 3364
 Nilotinib hydrochloride monohydrate..... 3365
 Nilutamide 3367
 Nimesulide..... 3368
 Nimodipine 3369
 Nitrazepam 3371
 Nitrendipine 3372
 Nitric acid 3373
 Nitric oxide..... 3373
 Nitrofurantoin..... **10.6**-6191
 Nitrofurantoin..... 3375
 Nitrogen 3376
 Nitrogen determination by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.).. 170
 Nitrogen determination, primary aromatic amino (2.5.8.).. 169
 Nitrogen, low-oxygen 3377
 Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases (2.5.26.) 176
 Nitroprusside, sodium 3832
 Nitrous oxide..... 3377
 Nitrous oxide in gases (2.5.35.) 182
 Nizatidine 3379
N-Methylpyrrolidone 3246
 NMR spectrometry (2.2.33.) 58
 NMR spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.)..... 118
N,N-Dimethylaniline (2.4.26.) 158
N-Nitrosamines in active substances (2.5.42.) **10.6**-5979
 Nomegestrol acetate **10.1**-4459
 Nonoxinol 9 3381
 Non-pressurised metered-dose preparations for inhalation..... **10.5**-5709
 Non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological quality of (5.1.4.) **10.3**-4801
 Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (microbial enumeration tests) (2.6.12.) **10.3**-4765
 Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (test for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.13.) **10.3**-4769
 Noradrenaline hydrochloride..... 3382
 Noradrenaline tartrate 3384
 Norepinephrine hydrochloride 3382
 Norepinephrine tartrate..... 3384
 Norethisterone 3385
 Norethisterone acetate 3387
 Norfloxacin..... **10.4**-5515
 Norflurane 3390
 Norgestimate 3396
 Norgestrel 3397
 Normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human 2860

- Normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 2862
- Normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human 2864
- Nortriptyline hydrochloride 3397
- Noscapine **10.4**-5517
- Noscapine hydrochloride hydrate 3400
- Notoginseng root 1555
- Notopterygium rhizome and root **10.7**-6603
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.33.) 58
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.) 118
- Nucleated cell count and viability (2.7.29.) 297
- Nucleic acid amplification techniques (2.6.21.) 219
- Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.17.) 172
- Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products (2.7.23.) 292
- Nutmeg oil 1556
- Nux-vomica for homoeopathic preparations 1723
- Nystatin 3401
- O**
- O-Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.19.) 173
- Oak bark 1557
- Octoxinol 10 3405
- Octreotide 3405
- Octyl gallate 3407
- Octyldodecanol 3407
- Odour (2.3.4.) 133
- Odour and taste of essential oils (2.8.8.) 306
- Ofloxacin **10.3**-5083
- Oils, essential **10.7**-6551
- Oils, essential, monographs on (information chapter) (5.30.) **10.7**-6547
- Oils, fatty, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 132
- Oils, fatty, vegetable 901
- Oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in (2.4.29.) **10.6**-5975
- Oils rich in omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in (2.4.32.) 163
- Ointments **10.5**-5713
- Olanzapine 3410
- Olanzapine embonate monohydrate **10.2**-4677
- Olanzapine pamoate monohydrate **10.2**-4677
- Oleic acid 3411
- Oleoresins 868
- Oleoyl macroglycerides 3411
- Oleyl alcohol 3412
- Olive leaf **10.6**-6061
- Olive leaf dry extract 1559
- Olive oil, refined 3413
- Olive oil, virgin 3414
- Olmesartan medoxomil **10.6**-6195
- Olsalazine sodium 3417
- Omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in oils rich in (2.4.29.) **10.6**-5975
- Omega-3 acids, fish oil rich in 2639
- Omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in oils rich in (2.4.32.) 163
- Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 60 3419
- Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 90 3421
- Omega-3-acid triglycerides **10.3**-5084
- Omeprazole **10.5**-5861
- Omeprazole magnesium 3427
- Omeprazole sodium 3428
- Ondansetron hydrochloride dihydrate **10.4**-5521
- Opalescence of liquids, clarity and degree of (2.2.1.) 21
- Ophthalmic inserts **10.6**-6039
- Opium dry extract, standardised **10.3**-4885
- Opium, prepared 1561
- Opium, raw 1562
- Opium tincture, standardised 1564
- Optical microscopy (2.9.37.) 390
- Optical rotation (2.2.7.) 26
- Oral drops 918
- Oral lyophilisates 939
- Oral powders 926
- Oral solutions, emulsions and suspensions 917
- Oral use, liquid preparations for 916
- Oral use, veterinary semi-solid preparations for 942
- Orbifloxacin for veterinary use 3431
- Orciprenaline sulfate 3433
- Oregano 1565
- Organ preservation, solutions for **10.3**-5135
- Oriental cashew for homoeopathic preparations **10.5**-5749
- Orientvine stem **10.5**-5738
- Orodispersible films **10.3**-4828
- Orodispersible tablets 939
- Oromucosal capsules **10.3**-4828
- Oromucosal drops **10.3**-4827
- Oromucosal preparations **10.3**-4825
- Oromucosal preparations, semi-solid **10.3**-4826
- Oromucosal solutions, emulsions and suspensions .. **10.3**-4826
- Oromucosal sprays **10.3**-4825
- Oropharyngeal sprays **10.3**-4827
- Orphenadrine citrate 3434
- Orphenadrine hydrochloride 3436
- Oseltamivir phosphate 3437
- Osmolality (2.2.35.) 63
- Ouabain 3439
- Oxacillin sodium monohydrate 3440
- Oxaliplatin 3442
- Oxazepam 3445
- Oxcarbazepine 3446
- Oxeladin hydrogen citrate 3448
- Oxfendazole for veterinary use **10.1**-4463
- Oxidising substances (2.5.30.) 177
- Oxitropium bromide 3450
- Oxolinic acid 3451
- Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride 3453
- Oxybutynin hydrochloride **10.6**-6196
- Oxycodone hydrochloride 3455
- Oxygen 3456
- Oxygen (¹⁵O) 1222
- Oxygen (93 per cent) 3457
- Oxygen in gases (2.5.27.) 176
- Oxygen-flask method (2.5.10.) 170
- Oxymetazoline hydrochloride **10.1**-4464
- Oxytetracycline dihydrate **10.2**-4678
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride **10.7**-6685
- Oxytocin 3464
- Oxytocin concentrated solution 3465
- P**
- Paclitaxel **10.3**-5089
- Pale coneflower root **10.5**-5740
- Palmitic acid 3473
- Pamidronate disodium pentahydrate 3474
- Pancreas powder 3474
- Pancreatic necrosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids, infectious 1124
- Pancuronium bromide 3477
- Panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated), feline 1109
- Panleucopenia vaccine (live), feline **10.2**-4651
- Pansy, wild (flowering aerial parts) 1668
- Pantoprazole sodium sesquihydrate 3478
- Pantothenate, calcium **10.7**-6627
- Papaverine hydrochloride 3480
- Paper chromatography (2.2.26.) 46
- Papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA), human 989
- Paraben, butyl **10.6**-6093
- Paraben, ethyl **10.6**-6135
- Paraben, methyl **10.6**-6180
- Paraben, propyl **10.6**-6208
- Paraben, sodium ethyl 3816

- Paraben, sodium methyl 3830
 Paraben, sodium propyl 3838
 Paracetamol 10.7-6689
 Paraffin, hard 3483
 Paraffin, light liquid 3483
 Paraffin, liquid 3484
 Paraffin, white soft 3485
 Paraffin, yellow soft 3486
 Parahydroxybenzoate, butyl 10.6-6093
 Parahydroxybenzoate, ethyl 10.6-6135
 Parahydroxybenzoate, methyl 10.6-6180
 Parahydroxybenzoate, propyl 10.6-6208
 Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium ethyl 3816
 Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium methyl 3830
 Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium propyl 3838
 Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), bovine 10.2-4633
 Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), canine 10.2-4640
 Paraldehyde 3486
 Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated),
 avian 10.2-4660
 Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live),
 avian 10.2-4661
 Paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys,
 avian 10.2-4631
 Parenteral preparations 10.5-5702
 Parenteral preparations, depyrogenation of items used in the
 production of (5.1.12.) 10.3-4806
 Parenteral preparations, test for extractable volume of
 (2.9.17.) 347
 Parnaparin sodium 3487
 Paroxetine hydrochloride 10.4-5525
 Paroxetine hydrochloride hemihydrate 10.5-5865
 Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction (2.9.31.) 373
 Particles, fine, aerodynamic assessment of in preparations for
 inhalation (2.9.18.) 347
 Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving
 (2.9.38.) 392
 Particulate contamination, recommendations on testing of:
 visible particles (5.17.2.) 10.3-4809
 Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles
 (2.9.19.) 10.3-4785
 Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles in
 non-injectable liquid preparations (2.9.53.) 10.6-6002
 Particulate contamination: visible particles (2.9.20.) 362
 Parvovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine 1085
 Parvovirus vaccine (inactivated), porcine 10.2-4663
 Parvovirus vaccine (live), canine 10.5-5718
 Passionflower herb 10.3-4887
 Passionflower herb dry extract 10.3-4888
 Pastes 10.5-5713
 Pasteurella vaccine (inactivated) for sheep 1138
 Pastilles and lozenges 10.3-4827
 Patches 10.5-5704
 Patches, dissolution test for (2.9.4.) 10.5-5675
 Pea starch 3492
 Peach seed 10.7-6605
 Pefloxacin mesilate dihydrate 3493
 Pelargonium root 1571
 Pemetrexed disodium 2.5-hydrate 10.5-5867
 Pemetrexed disodium heptahydrate 3494
 Penbutolol sulfate 3497
 Penetrometry, measurement of consistency by (2.9.9.) 337
 Penicillamine 10.5-5869
 Penicillin G (benzathine) tetrahydrate 1951
 Penicillin G potassium 1953
 Penicillin G (procaine) monohydrate 10.4-5436
 Penicillin G sodium 1957
 Penicillin V 10.2-4683
 Penicillin V (benzathine) tetrahydrate 3531
 Penicillin V potassium 10.2-4684
 Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate, diluted 3499
 Pentamidine diisetonate 3501
 Pentazocine 3502
 Pentazocine hydrochloride 3502
 Pentazocine lactate 3503
 Pentetate sodium calcium hydrate for radiopharmaceutical
 preparations 10.6-6049
 Pentobarbital 10.3-5093
 Pentobarbital sodium 10.3-5094
 Pentoxifylline 10.4-5529
 Pentoxyverine hydrogen citrate 3509
 Peony root, red 1572
 Peony root, white 1573
 Pepper 1575
 Pepper, long 1510
 Peppermint leaf 1577
 Peppermint leaf dry extract 1578
 Peppermint oil 1579
 Pepsin powder 3509
 Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance
 spectrometry (2.2.64.) 118
 Peptide mapping (2.2.55.) 97
 Peptides, synthetic, acetic acid in (2.5.34.) 181
 Perborate, hydrated sodium 3833
 Pergolide mesilate 3511
 Perindopril *tert*-butylamine 10.1-4470
 Peritoneal dialysis, solutions for 3515
 Permethrin (25:75) 3517
 Peroxide value (2.5.5.) 168
 Perphenazine 3519
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus
 vaccine (adsorbed) 10.3-4834
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus
 vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 10.3-4835
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and
 haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .. 10.3-4839
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and
 hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 10.3-4841
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and
 poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 10.3-4843
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and
 poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced
 antigen(s) content) 10.3-4844
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus,
 hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and
 haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .. 10.7-6576
 Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus,
 poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate
 vaccine (adsorbed) 10.3-4849
 Pertussis toxin (residual) (2.6.33.) 241
 Pertussis vaccine (acellular), assay of (2.7.16.) 286
 Pertussis vaccine (acellular, component, adsorbed) 1015
 Pertussis vaccine (acellular, co-purified, adsorbed) 1016
 Pertussis vaccine (whole cell, adsorbed) 1018
 Pertussis vaccine (whole cell), assay of (2.7.7.) 274
 Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine
 (adsorbed) 10.3-4836
 Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis
 (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 10.3-4851
 Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis
 (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine
 (adsorbed) 10.3-4853
 Peru balsam 1580
 Pessaries 940
 Pessaries and suppositories, disintegration of (2.9.2.) 325
 Pesticide residues (2.8.13.) 10.6-5985
 Pethidine hydrochloride 3520
 Petroleum rectificatum for homoeopathic preparations ... 1725
 pH of solutions, approximate (2.2.4.) 25
 pH, potentiometric determination of (2.2.3.) 24
 Pharmaceutical preparations 880
 Pharmaceutical technical procedures (2.9.) 323
 Pharmacognosy, methods in (2.8.) 305
 Pharmacopoeial harmonisation (5.8.) 10.6-6017
 Phenazone 3522
 Pheniramine maleate 3523

- Phenobarbital 3524
 Phenobarbital sodium 3525
 Phenol 3527
 Phenol in immunosera and vaccines (2.5.15.) 172
 Phenolphthalein 3527
 Phenolsulfonphthalein 3528
 Phenothiazines, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.) 133
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride **10.6**-6201
 Phenoxyethanol 3529
 Phenoxyethylpenicillin **10.2**-4683
 Phenoxyethylpenicillin (benzathine) tetrahydrate 3531
 Phenoxyethylpenicillin potassium **10.2**-4684
 Phentolamine mesilate 3535
 Phenylalanine 3536
 Phenylbutazone 3538
 Phenylbutyrate, sodium 3833
 Phenylephrine **10.3**-5096
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride **10.3**-5097
 Phenylmercuric acetate 3542
 Phenylmercuric borate 3542
 Phenylmercuric nitrate 3543
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride 3543
 Phenytoin 3545
 Phenytoin sodium 3546
 Phloroglucinol 3548
 Phloroglucinol dihydrate 3549
 Pholcodine monohydrate 3551
 Phosphates (2.4.11.) 142
 Phospholipids for injection, egg 2494
 Phospholipids for injection, soya 3870
 Phosphoric acid, concentrated **10.5**-5870
 Phosphoric acid, dilute **10.5**-5871
 Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.18.) 172
 Phthalylsulfathiazole 3553
 Physical and physico-chemical methods (2.2.) 21
 Physostigmine salicylate 3554
 Phytomenadione, *all-rac*- **10.6**-6202
 Phytonadione, *all-rac*- **10.6**-6202
 Phytosterol 3557
 Picosulfate, sodium 3835
 Picotamide monohydrate 3558
 Piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal 1132
 Pillules for homoeopathic preparations **10.3**-4894
 Pillules, homoeopathic, coated 1697
 Pillules, homoeopathic, impregnated 1697
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 3559
 Pilocarpine nitrate 3560
 Pimobendan for veterinary use **10.3**-5099
 Pimozide 3562
 Pindolol 3563
 Pine (dwarf) oil 1419
 Pine sylvestris oil 1581
 Pioglitazone hydrochloride 3565
 Pipemidic acid trihydrate 3566
 Piperacillin monohydrate **10.4**-5531
 Piperacillin sodium **10.4**-5534
 Piperazine adipate 3570
 Piperazine citrate 3571
 Piperazine hydrate 3572
 Piracetam **10.4**-5538
 Pirenzepine dihydrochloride monohydrate 3574
 Piretanide 3575
 Pirfenidone 3576
 Piroxicam 3577
 Pivampicillin 3579
 Pivmecillinam hydrochloride 3581
 Plasma for fractionation, human 2865
 Plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation), human 2867
 Plasmid vectors for human use, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of 781
 Plasmin inhibitor, assay of human (2.7.25.) 295
 Plasters, medicated **10.5**-5705
 Plastic additives (3.1.13.) 441
 Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use (3.2.2.) **10.6**-6007
 Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion (3.2.2.1.) 460
 Plastic containers for human blood and blood components, sterile (3.3.4.) **10.3**-4791
 Plastic syringes, single-use, sterile (3.3.8.) **10.3**-4792
 Platycodon root 1582
 Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 1019
 Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine 1021
 Pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine enzootic 1141
 Podophyllotoxin 3582
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **10.3**-4838
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4843
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) **10.3**-4844
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4851
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4849
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) **10.7**-6576
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) **10.3**-4853
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) 1023
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), *in vivo* assay of (2.7.20.) 289
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) 1026
 Pollens for allergen products 3583
 Poloxamers 3584
 Polyacrylate dispersion 30 per cent 3586
 Polyamide suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1282
 Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations (3.1.7.) 434
 Polyethylene oxides, high-molecular-mass 3147
 Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use (3.1.15.) 448
 Poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1283
 Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.5.) 427
 Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.4.) 426
 Polyethyleneglycols 3145
 Polyethyleneglycols, high-molecular-mass 3147
 Polygonum cuspidatum rhizome and root 1583
 Polygonum orientale fruit 1585
 Polymorphism (5.9.) 759
 Polymyxin B sulfate **10.3**-5100
 Polyolefins (3.1.3.) 423
 Polyoxyl castor oil 3144
 Polyoxyl hydrogenated castor oil 3144
 Polyoxypropylene stearyl ether 3588
 Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations (3.1.6.) 431
 Polysaccharide vaccines for human use, conjugated, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) 674
 Polysaccharide vaccines, hexosamines in (2.5.20.) 173
 Polysaccharide vaccines, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.) 173
 Polysaccharide vaccines, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) 172
 Polysaccharide vaccines, *O*-acetyl in (2.5.19.) 173
 Polysaccharide vaccines, phosphorus in (2.5.18.) 172
 Polysaccharide vaccines, protein in (2.5.16.) 172

- Polysaccharide vaccines, ribose in (2.5.31.) 177
- Polysaccharide vaccines, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) 174
- Polysaccharide vaccines, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) 174
- Polysorbate 20 3589
- Polysorbate 40 3590
- Polysorbate 60 3591
- Polysorbate 80 3591
- Polystyrene sulfonate, sodium 3836
- Poly(vinyl acetate) 3593
- Poly(vinyl acetate) dispersion 30 per cent 3594
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) 3595
- Poly(vinyl alcohol) macrogol grafted copolymer 3140
- Poly(vinyl chloride) (non-plasticised) for containers for solid dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on (3.1.11.) 439
- Poly(vinyl chloride), non-plasticised, materials based on for containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions (3.1.10.) .. 437
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, empty sterile containers of, for human blood and blood components (3.3.5.) 473
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on, for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) 445
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on, for containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.2.) 465
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on, for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.3.3.) 468
- Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, sterile containers of, for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.3.6.) .. 474
- Poppy petals, red 1595
- Porcine actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated) 1139
- Porcine enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated) 1141
- Porcine influenza vaccine (inactivated) 1142
- Porcine insulin 2957
- Porcine parvovirus vaccine (inactivated) 10.2-4663
- Porcine progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated) 1144
- Pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and (2.9.32.) 377
- Poria 1587
- Porosimetry, mercury, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.) 377
- Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry (2.9.32.) 377
- Porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
- Porous solids including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.) 406
- Potassium (2.4.12.) 142
- Potassium acetate 3596
- Potassium bromide 10.5-5871
- Potassium carbonate 3598
- Potassium chloride 10.4-5539
- Potassium citrate 3599
- Potassium clavulanate 10.3-5102
- Potassium clavulanate, diluted 10.3-5104
- Potassium dichromate for homoeopathic preparations 1721
- Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 3603
- Potassium hydrogen aspartate hemihydrate 3604
- Potassium hydrogen carbonate 3605
- Potassium hydrogen tartrate 10.4-5539
- Potassium hydroxide 3606
- Potassium iodide 3606
- Potassium metabisulfite 10.6-6203
- Potassium nitrate 3607
- Potassium perchlorate 3608
- Potassium permanganate 3609
- Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate 3609
- Potassium sorbate 3610
- Potassium sulfate 3610
- Potato starch 3611
- Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.) 64
- Potentiometric determination of pH (2.2.3.) 24
- Potentiometric titration (2.2.20.) 35
- Potentiation, methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and 1682
- Poultices 10.5-5713
- Pour-on preparations 942
- Povidone 10.6-6204
- Povidone, iodinated 3615
- Powder fineness (2.9.35.) 387
- Powder flow (2.9.36.) 387
- Powder flow properties by shear cell methods (2.9.49.) 411
- Powdered cellulose 10.4-5450
- Powders and granules for oral solutions and suspensions .. 917
- Powders and granules for syrups 918
- Powders and tablets for rectal solutions and suspensions... 934
- Powders, bulk density and tapped density of (2.9.34.) 384
- Powders, ear 10.6-6036
- Powders, effervescent 927
- Powders for cutaneous application 925
- Powders for eye drops and powders for eye lotions .. 10.6-6038
- Powders for injections or infusions 10.5-5704
- Powders for intravesical solutions or suspensions 10.5-5701
- Powders for oral drops 918
- Powders, inhalation 10.5-5709
- Powders, nasal 10.3-4825
- Powders, oral 926
- Powders, wettability of porous solids including (2.9.45.) 406
- Pramipexole dihydrochloride monohydrate 3615
- Prasugrel hydrochloride 3617
- Pravastatin sodium 10.6-6207
- Prazepam 3620
- Praziquantel 3621
- Prazosin hydrochloride 10.1-4473
- Precursors for radiopharmaceutical preparations, chemical 863
- Prednicarbate 10.4-5540
- Prednisolone 10.4-5542
- Prednisolone acetate 10.7-6690
- Prednisolone pivalate 3629
- Prednisolone sodium phosphate 3630
- Prednisone 10.3-5107
- Pregabalin 3633
- Pregelatinised hydroxypropyl starch 3890
- Pregelatinised starch 3891
- Prekallikrein activator (2.6.15.) 213
- Premixes for medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use ... 927
- Preparations for inhalation 10.5-5706
- Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.) 347
- Preparations for irrigation 932
- Preparations for nebulisation 10.5-5706
- Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation (2.9.44.) 404
- Preparations to be converted into vapour 10.5-5706
- Preservative and anticoagulant solutions for human blood 1856
- Pressurised metered-dose preparations for inhalation 10.5-5707
- Pressurised pharmaceutical preparations 933
- Pretreatment for preparing traditional Chinese drugs, methods of (general information) (5.18.) 10.5-5685
- Prilocaine 3635
- Prilocaine hydrochloride 3636
- Primaquine diphosphate 10.1-4476
- Primary aromatic amino-nitrogen, determination of (2.5.8.) 169
- Primary standards for volumetric solutions (4.2.1.) .. 10.7-6506
- Primidone 10.3-5109
- Primula root 1588
- Principles for the detection of extraneous viruses in immunological veterinary medicinal products using culture methods (2.6.37.) 10.3-4778
- Probenecid 3640
- Procainamide hydrochloride 3641
- Procaine benzylpenicillin monohydrate 10.4-5436

- Procaine hydrochloride..... 3642
 Procaine penicillin G monohydrate **10.4**-5436
 Process analytical technology (5.25.) **10.4**-5371
 Process control, statistical, multivariate (5.28.) **10.4**-5377
 Prochlorperazine maleate..... 3642
 Products of fermentation..... **10.7**-6556
 Products of recombinant DNA technology..... 888
 Products with risk of transmitting agents of animal spongiform encephalopathies 884
 Progenitor cells, human haematopoietic, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.)..... 296
 Progesterone..... 3644
 Progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1144
 Proguanil hydrochloride..... 3646
 Proline 3647
 Promazine hydrochloride **10.4**-5544
 Promethazine hydrochloride..... **10.4**-5544
 Propacetamol hydrochloride..... 3651
 Propafenone hydrochloride..... 3652
 Propanol..... 3654
 Propanol and methanol, 2-, test for (2.9.11.) 342
 Propantheline bromide 3655
 Propofol 3656
 Propranolol hydrochloride 3658
 Propyl gallate..... 3659
 Propyl parahydroxybenzoate..... **10.6**-6208
 Propyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium 3838
 Propylene glycol..... 3661
 Propylene glycol dicaprylocaprate..... 3662
 Propylene glycol dilaurate 3662
 Propylene glycol monolaurate..... 3663
 Propylene glycol monopalmitostearate..... 3664
 Propylene glycol monostearate 3664
 Propylthiouracil 3665
 Propyphenazone **10.4**-5546
 Protamine sulfate..... 3667
 Protein assays, host-cell (2.6.34.)..... 244
 Protein C, human, assay of (2.7.30.)..... 299
 Protein in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.16.) 172
 Protein S, human, assay of (2.7.31.) 300
 Protein, total (2.5.33.) 178
 Prothrombin complex, human..... 2870
 Protirelin..... 3669
 Proxyphylline 3670
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride..... 3671
 PSMA-1007 (¹⁸F) injection **10.5**-5725
 PSMA-11 (gallium (⁶⁸Ga)) injection **10.4**-5397
 Psyllium seed..... 1588
 Pullulan..... 3672
 Pulsed electrochemical detection and direct amperometric detection (2.2.63.)..... 117
 Purified water..... 4207
 Purple coneflower herb **10.5**-5742
 Purple coneflower root **10.5**-5744
 Pycnometric density of solids, gas (2.9.23.) 364
 Pygeum africanum bark 1593
 Pyrantel embonate..... **10.1**-4478
 Pyrazinamide 3674
 Pyridostigmine bromide..... 3675
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride..... 3676
 Pyrimethamine **10.1**-4479
 Pyrogens (2.6.8.) **10.7**-6371
 Pyrophosphate (sodium) decahydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1241
 Pyrrolidone 3678
 Pyrrolizidine alkaloids, contaminant (2.8.26.)..... **10.6**-5986
- Q**
 Quality control of vaccines, substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by *in vitro* method(s) for the (5.2.14.) 679
- Quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological (5.1.4.) **10.3**-4801
 Quantification and characterisation of residual host-cell DNA (2.6.35.) 248
 Quetiapine fumarate 3683
 Quillaja bark..... 1593
 Quinapril hydrochloride..... 3685
 Quinidine sulfate 3687
 Quinine hydrochloride 3689
 Quinine sulfate..... 3690
- R**
 Rabbit haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated) .. **10.2**-4665
 Rabepazole sodium 3695
 Rabepazole sodium hydrate..... **10.1**-4483
 Rabies immunoglobulin, human 2871
 Rabies vaccine for human use prepared in cell cultures.... 1030
 Rabies vaccine (inactivated) for veterinary use **10.4**-5391
 Rabies vaccine (live, oral) for foxes and raccoon dogs **10.2**-4666
 Racecadotril..... **10.7**-6695
 Racementhol..... 3197
 Racemic camphor 2069
 Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride 2513
 Racemic menthol 3197
 Racedrine hydrochloride..... 2513
 Raclopride ([¹¹C]methoxy) injection..... 1224
 Radioactivity, detection and measurement of (2.2.66.) **10.7**-6361
 Radiolabelling, fluoride (¹⁸F) solution for 1194
 Radiolabelling, gallium (⁶⁸Ga) chloride (accelerator-produced) solution for **10.3**-4864
 Radiolabelling, gallium (⁶⁸Ga) chloride solution for 1206
 Radiolabelling, lutetium (¹⁷⁷Lu) solution for..... 1218
 Radiolabelling, sodium iodide (¹²³I) solution for..... 1228
 Radiolabelling, sodium iodide (¹³¹I) solution for..... 1232
 Radiolabelling, yttrium (⁹⁰Y) chloride solution for 1265
 Radionuclides, table of physical characteristics (5.7.) 745
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations **10.7**-6557
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, betiatide for **10.3**-4863
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, chemical precursors for 863
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, copper tetramibi tetrafluoroborate for 1187
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, iobenguane sulfate for 1216
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, medronic acid for 1219
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, pentetate sodium calcium hydrate for **10.6**-6049
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for 1234
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, sodium pyrophosphate decahydrate for 1241
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, tetrabutylammonium in (2.4.33.) **10.5**-5661
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, tetra-*O*-acetyl-mannose triflate for 1261
 Radiopharmaceuticals, extemporaneous preparation of (5.19.) **10.7**-6535
 Raloxifene hydrochloride 3699
 Raltegravir chewable tablets **10.6**-6213
 Raltegravir potassium **10.3**-5113
 Raltegravir tablets..... **10.6**-6214
 Raman spectroscopy (2.2.48.) **10.7**-6359
 Ramipril..... **10.5**-5875
 Ramon assay, flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (2.7.27.) 295
 Ranitidine hydrochloride..... **10.5**-5877
 Rapeseed oil, refined 3709
 Raspberry leaf **10.1**-4359

- Raw materials of biological origin for the production of cell-based and gene therapy medicinal products (5.2.12.).. 675
- Reagents (4.)..... 10.7-6375
- Reagents (4.1.1.)..... 10.7-6375
- Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions (4.1.).. 10.7-6375
- Recombinant DNA technology, products of..... 888
- Recombinant factor C, test for bacterial endotoxins using (2.6.32.)..... 10.3-4776
- Recombinant vectors 779
- Recommendations on dissolution testing (5.17.1.)..... 801
- Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing (5.17.)..... 801
- Recommendations on testing of particulate contamination: visible particles (5.17.2.)..... 10.3-4809
- Rectal capsules 934
- Rectal foams 935
- Rectal preparations..... 933
- Rectal preparations, semi-solid..... 935
- Rectal solutions and suspensions, powders and tablets for.. 933
- Rectal solutions, emulsions and suspensions..... 934
- Rectal tampons..... 935
- Red peony root..... 1572
- Red poppy petals..... 1595
- Reference standards (5.12.)..... 773
- Refractive index (2.2.6.)..... 26
- Regorafenib monohydrate 3710
- Regorafenib tablets 10.6-6216
- Rehmannia root 10.1-4360
- Relative density (2.2.5.)..... 25
- Remifentanyl hydrochloride 3711
- Repaglinide..... 3714
- Reserpine 3715
- Residual pertussis toxin (2.6.33.)..... 241
- Residual solvents (5.4.) 10.7-6521
- Residual solvents, identification and control of (2.4.24.)..... 10.1-4323
- Residue on evaporation of essential oils (2.8.9.)..... 306
- Residues, pesticide (2.8.13.)..... 10.6-5985
- Resistance to crushing of tablets (2.9.8.) 337
- Resorcinol..... 3716
- Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live), bovine 10.2-4634
- Restharrow root 1596
- Rhatany root..... 1597
- Rhatany tincture 1598
- Rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), bovine, infectious.. 1120
- Rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), viral, feline 1113
- Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), bovine, infectious..... 10.2-4654
- Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, turkey 10.2-4668
- Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), viral, feline 10.2-4652
- Rhizome and root, notopterygium..... 10.7-6603
- Rhubarb 1598
- Ribavirin 3717
- Riboflavin..... 3718
- Riboflavin sodium phosphate 3720
- Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.31.) 177
- Ribwort plantain 1599
- Rice starch 3721
- Rifabutin 3722
- Rifampicin 3724
- Rifamycin sodium..... 10.3-5117
- Rifaximin 3726
- Rilmnidine dihydrogen phosphate 3728
- Riociguat..... 10.4-5553
- Riociguat tablets..... 10.6-6218
- Risedronate sodium 2.5-hydrate..... 3729
- Risperidone 3730
- Ritonavir 3732
- Rivaroxaban..... 10.3-5119
- Rivaroxaban tablets 10.6-6219
- Rivastigmine..... 10.3-5121
- Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate 3737
- Rizatriptan benzoate 3739
- Rocuronium bromide..... 3740
- Rolling ball (automatic) and falling ball viscometer methods (2.2.49.)..... 10.3-4761
- Roman chamomile flower..... 1384
- Ropinirole hydrochloride 3742
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride monohydrate 3744
- Roselle 10.4-5409
- Rosemary leaf..... 1601
- Rosemary oil 1603
- Rosuvastatin calcium..... 10.6-6221
- Rosuvastatin tablets..... 10.6-6224
- Rotating viscometer method - viscosity (2.2.10.) 28
- Rotation, optical (2.2.7.) 26
- Rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf 10.2-4636
- Rotavirus vaccine (live, oral)..... 10.7-6587
- Rotigotine 3748
- Round amomum fruit..... 1604
- Roxithromycin 3750
- RRR- α -Tocopherol..... 4058
- RRR- α -Tocopheryl acetate..... 4060
- RRR- α -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate 10.6-6261
- Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders (3.2.9.) 460
- Rubella immunoglobulin, human 2872
- Rubella, measles and mumps vaccine (live)..... 10.7-6583
- Rubella, measles, mumps and varicella vaccine (live) 10.7-6584
- Rubella vaccine (live) 10.7-6590
- Ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal.... 1133
- Rupatadine fumarate..... 3752
- Rutoside trihydrate..... 3753
- S**
- Saccharin..... 3759
- Saccharin sodium 3760
- Safety, viral (5.1.7.)..... 637
- Safflower flower 1606
- Safflower oil, refined..... 3761
- Saffron for homoeopathic preparations..... 1710
- Sage leaf (*Salvia officinalis*) 1607
- Sage leaf, three-lobed 1608
- Sage oil, Spanish..... 1629
- Sage tincture..... 1609
- Salbutamol..... 10.6-6229
- Salbutamol sulfate..... 10.6-6231
- Salicylic acid 3766
- Salmeterol xinafoate 3767
- Salmon oil, farmed 10.3-5127
- Salmonella Enteritidis vaccine (inactivated) for chickens.. 1151
- Salmonella Enteritidis vaccine (live, oral) for chickens.... 1152
- Salmonella Typhimurium vaccine (inactivated) for chickens 1155
- Salmonella Typhimurium vaccine (live, oral) for chickens 1156
- Salmonids, infectious pancreatic necrosis vaccine (inactivated oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for 1124
- Salvia miltiorrhiza* root and rhizome..... 1610
- Sanguinaria for homoeopathic preparations..... 10.6-6069
- Sanguisorba root..... 10.4-5410
- Saponification value (2.5.6.) 169
- Saquinavir mesilate..... 3771
- Saw palmetto extract 1612
- Saw palmetto fruit 1615
- Scanning electron microscopy (2.9.52.)..... 414
- Schisandra fruit..... 1617
- Scopolamine 2909
- Scopolamine butylbromide 2910
- Scopolamine hydrobromide 2911
- Scrophularia root..... 10.6-6062
- Sea bass, vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for 10.6-6043
- Selamectin for veterinary use..... 3773
- Selegiline hydrochloride 3775

- Selenium disulfide 3776
- Selenium for homeopathic preparations 1725
- Selfheal fruit-spike, common 1401
- Semi-micro determination of water (2.5.12.) 171
- Semi-solid ear preparations **10.6**-6036
- Semi-solid eye preparations **10.6**-6038
- Semi-solid intrauterine preparations 914
- Semi-solid nasal preparations **10.3**-4825
- Semi-solid oromucosal preparations **10.3**-4826
- Semi-solid preparations for cutaneous application... **10.5**-5711
- Semi-solid preparations for oral use, veterinary 942
- Semi-solid rectal preparations 935
- Semi-solid vaginal preparations 941
- Senega root 1618
- Senna fruit dry aqueous extract, standardised **10.7**-6607
- Senna fruit dry hydroalcoholic extract, standardised **10.7**-6608
- Senna leaflet **10.1**-4361
- Senna leaflet dry extract, standardised **10.7**-6609
- Senna pods **10.1**-4363
- Separation techniques, chromatographic (2.2.46.) 80
- Serine 3777
- Serratula coronata herb 1624
- Sertaconazole nitrate **10.6**-6233
- Sertraline hydrochloride 3779
- Sesame oil, refined 3781
- Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.3.7.) 475
- Sevoflurane 3783
- Shampoos **10.7**-6572
- Shear cell methods, powder flow properties by (2.9.49.) 411
- Shellac 3785
- Shingles (herpes zoster) vaccine (live) 1036
- SI (International System) units (1.) **10.7**-6341
- Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.23.) 174
- Siam benzoin 1341
- Siam benzoin tincture 1342
- Sieve test (2.9.12.) 343
- Sieves (2.1.4.) 16
- Sieving, analytical, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) 392
- Sildenafil citrate 3786
- Silica, colloidal anhydrous 3787
- Silica, colloidal hydrated 3788
- Silica, dental type 3788
- Silica, hydrophobic colloidal 3789
- Silicate, aluminium magnesium 1799
- Silicate, aluminium sodium 1803
- Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing (3.1.9.) 436
- Silicone oil used as a lubricant (3.1.8.) 436
- Silk suture, sterile, braided, in distributor for veterinary use 1283
- Silver, colloidal **10.3**-5129
- Silver nitrate 3790
- Simeticone 3791
- Simvastatin 3792
- Single-dose preparations, uniformity of content (2.9.6.) 336
- Single-dose preparations, uniformity of mass (2.9.5.) 335
- Sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
- Sitagliptin phosphate monohydrate 3795
- Sitagliptin tablets **10.6**-6234
- Size-exclusion chromatography (2.2.30.) 51
- (S)-Lactic acid 3051
- Smallpox vaccine (live) **10.7**-6591
- Sodium acetate ([1-¹¹C]) injection 1225
- Sodium acetate trihydrate **10.3**-5131
- Sodium alendronate trihydrate 3798
- Sodium alginate 3799
- Sodium aluminium silicate 1803
- Sodium amidotrizoate 3800
- Sodium aminosalicilate dihydrate **10.4**-5561
- Sodium ascorbate 3802
- Sodium aurothiomalate 3804
- Sodium benzoate 3805
- Sodium bromide **10.5**-5881
- Sodium calcium edetate **10.6**-6236
- Sodium calcium pentetate hydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations **10.6**-6049
- Sodium caprylate 3808
- Sodium carbonate **10.3**-5132
- Sodium carbonate decahydrate **10.3**-5132
- Sodium carbonate monohydrate **10.3**-5133
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose 2093
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, cross-linked **10.6**-6113
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, low-substituted 2094
- Sodium cetostearyl sulfate 3810
- Sodium chloride **10.4**-5562
- Sodium chromate (⁵¹Cr) sterile solution 1226
- Sodium citrate 3813
- Sodium cromoglicate **10.4**-5563
- Sodium cyclamate 3814
- Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate **10.3**-5133
- Sodium disulfite **10.3**-5135
- Sodium ethyl parahydroxybenzoate 3816
- Sodium fluoride 3818
- Sodium fluoride (¹⁸F) injection 1227
- Sodium fusidate 3818
- Sodium glycerophosphate, hydrated 3821
- Sodium hyaluronate 3821
- Sodium hydrogen carbonate **10.3**-5133
- Sodium hydroxide 3824
- Sodium iodide 3825
- Sodium iodide (¹²³I) injection 1228
- Sodium iodide (¹²³I) solution for radiolabelling 1228
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) capsules for diagnostic use 1229
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) capsules for therapeutic use 1230
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) solution **10.4**-5398
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) solution for radiolabelling 1232
- Sodium iodohippurate (¹²³I) injection 1233
- Sodium iodohippurate (¹³¹I) injection 1234
- Sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1234
- Sodium lactate solution **10.4**-5564
- Sodium laurilsulfate **10.7**-6699
- Sodium lauroylsarcosinate for external use 3828
- Sodium metabisulfite **10.3**-5135
- Sodium methyl parahydroxybenzoate 3830
- Sodium molybdate (⁹⁹Mo) solution (fission) 1235
- Sodium molybdate dihydrate 3831
- Sodium nitrite 3832
- Sodium nitroprusside 3832
- Sodium perborate, hydrated 3833
- Sodium pertechnetate (^{99m}Tc) injection (accelerator-produced) 1237
- Sodium pertechnetate (^{99m}Tc) injection (fission) 1238
- Sodium pertechnetate (^{99m}Tc) injection (non-fission) 1240
- Sodium phenylbutyrate 3833
- Sodium phosphate (³²P) injection 1240
- Sodium picosulfate 3835
- Sodium polystyrene sulfonate 3836
- Sodium propionate 3837
- Sodium propyl parahydroxybenzoate 3838
- Sodium pyrophosphate decahydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1241
- Sodium risedronate 2.5-hydrate 3729
- Sodium salicylate 3839
- Sodium selenite 3840
- Sodium selenite pentahydrate 3840
- Sodium (S)-lactate solution **10.4**-5565
- Sodium starch glycolate (type A) **10.6**-6237
- Sodium starch glycolate (type B) **10.6**-6238
- Sodium starch glycolate (type C) 3843
- Sodium stearate **10.6**-6239
- Sodium stearyl fumarate 3845
- Sodium sulfate, anhydrous 3846
- Sodium sulfate decahydrate **10.1**-4493

- Sodium sulfite **10.6-6240**
- Sodium sulfite heptahydrate..... **10.6-6241**
- Sodium tetrachloroaurate dihydrate for homoeopathic preparations 1704
- Sodium thiosulfate..... 3848
- Sodium valproate..... 3849
- Soft capsules 906
- Soft extracts..... 867
- Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories (2.9.22.) 363
- Solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.3.)..... 326
- Solid dosage forms, recommendations on dissolution testing of (5.17.1.)..... 801
- Solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of (2.9.32.)..... 377
- Solids, density of (2.2.42.)..... 76
- Solids, gas pycnometric density of (2.9.23.) 364
- Solids (porous) including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.).. 406
- Solifenacin succinate 3850
- Solubility in alcohol of essential oils (2.8.10.)..... 306
- Soluble tablets 939
- Solution calorimetry and microcalorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) 115
- Solutions, emulsions and suspensions, oral 917
- Solutions for haemodialysis..... 2798
- Solutions for haemodialysis, concentrated, water for diluting..... 2797
- Solutions for haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration 2803
- Solutions for organ preservation **10.3-5135**
- Solutions for peritoneal dialysis..... 3515
- Solutions, intravesical..... **10.5-5701**
- Solutions, oromucosal..... **10.3-4826**
- Solutions, suspensions, intrauterine..... 914
- Solvents, residual (5.4.) **10.7-6521**
- Solvents, residual, identification and control of (2.4.24.) **10.1-4323**
- Somatostatin..... **10.5-5881**
- Somatropin 3854
- Somatropin concentrated solution 3856
- Somatropin for injection 3858
- Somatropin solution for injection 3860
- Sophora flower 1626
- Sophora flower-bud..... 1628
- Sorafenib tablets..... **10.6-6241**
- Sorafenib tosilate **10.4-5566**
- Sorbic acid 3861
- Sorbitan laurate..... 3862
- Sorbitan oleate..... 3862
- Sorbitan palmitate 3863
- Sorbitan sesquioleate..... 3863
- Sorbitan stearate 3864
- Sorbitan trioleate 3865
- Sorbitol..... 3865
- Sorbitol, liquid (crystallising) 3867
- Sorbitol, liquid (non-crystallising) 3867
- Sorbitol, liquid, partially dehydrated 3868
- Sorption-desorption isotherms and water activity, determination of (water-solid interactions) (2.9.39.)..... 394
- Sotalol hydrochloride..... **10.3-5136**
- Soya phospholipids for injection 3870
- Soya-bean oil, hydrogenated 3872
- Soya-bean oil, refined..... 3873
- Spanish sage oil..... 1629
- Specific surface area by air permeability (2.9.14.) 343
- Specific surface area by gas adsorption (2.9.26.) 369
- Spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate..... 3873
- Spectinomycin sulfate tetrahydrate for veterinary use..... 3875
- Spectrometry, atomic absorption (2.2.23.)..... 37
- Spectrometry, atomic emission (2.2.22.) 36
- Spectrometry, mass (2.2.43.) 77
- Spectrometry, nuclear magnetic resonance (2.2.33.) 58
- Spectrometry, X-ray fluorescence (2.2.37.) 65
- Spectrophotometry, infrared absorption (2.2.24.) **10.3-4753**
- Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible absorption (2.2.25.) 42
- Spectroscopy, near-infrared (2.2.40.)..... 70
- Spectroscopy, Raman (2.2.48.)..... **10.7-6359**
- SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.)..... 647
- Spheroids and granules, friability of (2.9.41.) 400
- Spike lavender oil..... 1630
- Spiramycin **10.3-5137**
- Spirapril hydrochloride monohydrate 3880
- Spiroonolactone 3881
- Spot-on preparations..... 942
- Sprays, ear **10.6-6035**
- Sprays, nasal **10.3-4824**
- Sprays, oromucosal..... **10.3-4827**
- Sprays, veterinary 942
- Squalane..... **10.1-4493**
- Squalene..... 3886
- St. John's wort..... 1631
- St. John's wort dry extract, quantified..... 1633
- Standard solutions for limit tests (4.1.2.)..... **10.7-6496**
- Standards, reference (5.12.) 773
- Stannous chloride dihydrate..... 3886
- Stanozolol **10.3-5140**
- Staphysagria for homoeopathic preparations 1726
- Star anise..... 1635
- Star anise oil 1636
- Starch glycolate (type A), sodium..... **10.6-6237**
- Starch glycolate (type B), sodium **10.6-6238**
- Starch glycolate (type C), sodium 3843
- Starch, hydroxypropyl 3888
- Starch, hydroxypropyl, pregelatinised..... 3890
- Starch, maize 3167
- Starch, pea 3492
- Starch, potato 3611
- Starch, pregelatinised 3891
- Starch, rice 3721
- Starch, wheat **10.6-6275**
- Starches, hydroxyethyl **10.6-6243**
- Starflower (borage) oil, refined 1992
- Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests (5.3.) 685
- Statistical process control, multivariate (5.28.) **10.4-5377**
- Stavudine 3896
- Stearic acid..... **10.4-5569**
- Stearoyl macrogolglycerides..... 3899
- Stearyl alcohol..... 3900
- Stem cells, human haematopoietic 2857
- Stephania root, fourstamen 1438
- Sterile braided silk suture in distributor for veterinary use..... 1283
- Sterile catgut 1269
- Sterile catgut in distributor for veterinary use..... 1281
- Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.3.6.) 474
- Sterile linen thread in distributor for veterinary use 1282
- Sterile non-absorbable strands in distributor for veterinary use..... 1283
- Sterile non-absorbable sutures..... 1270
- Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components (3.3.4.)..... **10.3-4791**
- Sterile polyamide suture in distributor for veterinary use.. 1282
- Sterile poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture in distributor for veterinary use..... 1283
- Sterile products, biological indicators and related microbial preparations used in the manufacture of (5.1.2.) 622
- Sterile products, methods of preparation of (5.1.1.) 619
- Sterile single-use plastic syringes (3.3.8.) **10.3-4792**
- Sterile synthetic absorbable braided sutures 1274
- Sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures..... 1275
- Sterility (2.6.1.)..... 191
- Sterility, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.9.)..... 639
- Sterols in fatty oils (2.4.23.)..... 150

- Sticks 937
- Sticks, intrauterine..... 914
- Sticks, nasal **10.3-4825**
- Stomata and stomatal index (2.8.3.) 305
- Stramonium leaf 1638
- Stramonium, prepared 1640
- Strands, sterile non-absorbable, in distributor for veterinary use 1283
- Streptokinase concentrated solution 3901
- Streptomycin sulfate **10.3-5141**
- Strontium (⁸⁹Sr) chloride injection..... 1242
- Strychnos ignatii for homoeopathic preparations 1719
- Subdivision of tablets 937
- Sublingual sprays **10.3-4827**
- Sublingual tablets and buccal tablets..... **10.3-4828**
- Substances for pharmaceutical use **10.3-4817**
- Substances for pharmaceutical use, control of impurities in (5.10.) 763
- Substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by *in vitro* method(s) for the quality control of vaccines (5.2.14.) 679
- Sub-visible particles in non-injectable liquid preparations, particulate contamination (2.9.53.) **10.6-6002**
- Sub-visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.19.) **10.3-4785**
- Sucralfate 3904
- Sucralose 3905
- Sucrose 3906
- Sucrose, liquid 3908
- Sucrose monopalmitate..... 3909
- Sucrose stearate 3911
- Sufentanil 3912
- Sufentanil citrate 3913
- Sugar spheres 3915
- Sugars, lead in (2.4.10.) 142
- Sulbactam sodium 3915
- Sulfacetamide sodium 3917
- Sulfadiazine 3918
- Sulfadimethoxine **10.6-6247**
- Sulfadimethoxine sodium for veterinary use **10.6-6248**
- Sulfadimidine 3922
- Sulfadoxine 3924
- Sulfafurazole 3925
- Sulfaguanidine 3926
- Sulfamerazine 3926
- Sulfamethizole **10.1-4494**
- Sulfamethoxazole 3928
- Sulfamethoxypyridazine for veterinary use 3929
- Sulfanilamide 3930
- Sulfasalazine 3931
- Sulfated ash (2.4.14.) 142
- Sulfates (2.4.13.) 142
- Sulfathiazole 3933
- Sulfapyrazone 3934
- Sulfobutylbetadex sodium **10.3-5143**
- Sulfur **10.3-5145**
- Sulfur dioxide (2.5.29.) **10.4-5227**
- Sulfur for homoeopathic preparations..... 1727
- Sulfuric acid..... **10.3-5146**
- Sulindac..... **10.5-5883**
- Sulpiride..... 3940
- Sultamicillin 3941
- Sultamicillin tosilate dihydrate 3944
- Sumatra benzoin 1341
- Sumatra benzoin tincture 1343
- Sumatriptan succinate..... 3946
- Sunflower oil, refined 3948
- Supercritical fluid chromatography (2.2.45.) 80
- Suppositories 934
- Suppositories and pessaries, disintegration of (2.9.2.) 325
- Suppositories, lipophilic, softening time determination (2.9.22.) 363
- Suspensions, intravesical..... **10.5-5701**
- Suspensions, oromucosal..... **10.3-4826**
- Suspensions, solutions and emulsions, oral 917
- Suspensions, solutions, intrauterine..... 914
- Sutures for human use: introduction..... **10.1-4349**
- Sutures, sterile non-absorbable 1270
- Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable braided 1274
- Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament 1275
- Suxamethonium chloride 3948
- Suxibuzone 3949
- Sweet fennel 1434
- Sweet orange oil **10.7-6611**
- Swelling index (2.8.4.) 306
- Swine erysipelas vaccine (inactivated) 1158
- Swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures), classical **10.2-4667**
- Symbols and abbreviations (1.) **10.7-6341**
- Synthetic absorbable braided sutures, sterile 1274
- Synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures, sterile..... 1275
- Syringes, plastic, sterile single-use (3.3.8.) **10.3-4792**
- Syrups..... 918
- Szechwan lovage rhizome 1642
- T**
- Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia (5.7.) 745
- Tablets 937
- Tablets and capsules, disintegration of (2.9.1.) **10.6-5995**
- Tablets and powders for rectal solutions and suspensions.. 934
- Tablets, buccal **10.3-4828**
- Tablets, buccal, mucoadhesive **10.3-4828**
- Tablets, chewable 939
- Tablets, coated 938
- Tablets, dispersible..... 939
- Tablets, effervescent..... 939
- Tablets for intrauterine solutions and suspensions 914
- Tablets for vaginal solutions and suspensions 941
- Tablets, gastro-resistant..... 938
- Tablets, intrauterine..... 914
- Tablets, modified-release 939
- Tablets, orodispersible..... 939
- Tablets, resistance to crushing (2.9.8.) 337
- Tablets, soluble 939
- Tablets, subdivision of..... 937
- Tablets, sublingual **10.3-4828**
- Tablets, uncoated 938
- Tablets, uncoated, friability of (2.9.7.) 336
- Tablets, vaginal..... 941
- Tacalcitol monohydrate..... 3953
- Tacrolimus monohydrate 3954
- Tadalafil..... 3957
- Talc **10.6-6253**
- Tamoxifen citrate 3961
- Tampons, ear **10.6-6037**
- Tampons, medicated 940
- Tampons, rectal..... 935
- Tampons, vaginal, medicated 941
- Tamsulosin hydrochloride 3963
- Tannic acid 3964
- Tannins in herbal drugs (2.8.14.) 310
- Tapentadol hydrochloride 3965
- Tapped density and bulk density of powders (2.9.34.) 384
- Tartaric acid..... 3966
- Tea tree oil 1643
- Teat dips..... 942
- Teat sprays 942
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) bicasate injection 1243
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) colloidal rhenium sulfide injection ... 1244
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) colloidal sulfur injection 1244
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) colloidal tin injection 1245
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) etifenin injection 1246
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) exametazime injection 1247
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) gluconate injection 1248
- Technetium (^{99m}Tc) human albumin injection 1249

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) macrosalb injection | 1251 | Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4843 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) mebrofenin injection | 10.1-4345 | Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) | 10.3-4844 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) medronate injection | 1253 | Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .. | 10.7-6576 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) mertiatide injection | 1254 | Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4849 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) microspheres injection | 1255 | Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4851 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) oxidronate injection | 1256 | Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4853 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) pentetate injection | 1257 | Tetanus immunoglobulin, human | 2873 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) sestamibi injection | 1258 | Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4855 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) succimer injection | 1259 | Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.8.) | 275 |
| Technetium (^{99m} Tc) tin pyrophosphate injection | 1260 | Tetanus vaccine for veterinary use | 10.3-4859 |
| Teicoplanin | 10.7-6703 | Tetrabutylammonium in radiopharmaceutical preparations (2.4.33.) | 10.5-5661 |
| Telmisartan | 3970 | Tetracaine | 3997 |
| Temazepam | 3972 | Tetracaine hydrochloride | 10.7-6708 |
| Temozolomide | 3973 | Tetracosactide | 3999 |
| Tenosynovitis vaccine (live), viral, avian | 10.2-4632 | Tetracycline | 4000 |
| Tenoxicam | 3974 | Tetracycline hydrochloride | 4001 |
| Terazosin hydrochloride dihydrate | 10.6-6254 | Tetra-O-acetyl-mannose triflate for radiopharmaceutical preparations | 1261 |
| Terbinafine hydrochloride | 3978 | Tetrazepam | 4003 |
| Terbutaline sulfate | 3979 | Tetryzoline hydrochloride | 4004 |
| Terconazole | 3980 | Thallous (²⁰¹ Tl) chloride injection | 1262 |
| Terfenadine | 3982 | Theophylline | 4005 |
| Teriflunomide | 10.5-5887 | Theophylline monohydrate | 4007 |
| Teriflunomide tablets | 10.7-6705 | Theophylline-ethylenediamine | 4008 |
| Teriparatide | 3983 | Theophylline-ethylenediamine hydrate | 4009 |
| Terlipressin | 3986 | Thermal analysis (2.2.34.) | 61 |
| Terminology used in monographs on biological products (5.2.1.) | 647 | Thermogravimetry (2.2.34.) | 61 |
| Terpin monohydrate | 10.7-6706 | Thiamazole | 4011 |
| Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.) | 216 | Thiamine hydrochloride | 4012 |
| Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin (2.6.26.) | 230 | Thiamine nitrate | 4014 |
| Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs (2.8.21) | 314 | Thiamphenicol | 4015 |
| Test for bacterial endotoxins using recombinant factor C (2.6.32.) | 10.3-4776 | Thin-layer chromatography (2.2.27.) | 47 |
| Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (2.9.17.) | 347 | Thiocolchicoside crystallised from ethanol | 4016 |
| Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin (2.7.9.) | 279 | Thiocolchicoside hydrate | 10.1-4500 |
| Test for methanol and 2-propanol (2.9.11.) | 342 | Thioctic acid | 4020 |
| Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines (2.6.18.) | 218 | Thiomersal | 4021 |
| Test for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.13.) | 10.3-4769 | Thiopental sodium and sodium carbonate | 10.7-6709 |
| Testosterone | 10.1-4499 | Thioridazine | 4024 |
| Testosterone decanoate | 3991 | Thioridazine hydrochloride | 4025 |
| Testosterone enantate | 3992 | Thomson kudzuvin root | 1644 |
| Testosterone isocaproate | 3994 | Three-lobed sage leaf | 1608 |
| Testosterone propionate | 3995 | Threonine | 4027 |
| Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use (2.6.16.) | 10.2-4579 | Thunberg fritillary bulb | 10.6-6063 |
| Tests for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of live biotherapeutic products) (2.6.38.) | 255 | Thyme | 1646 |
| Tetanus and diphtheria toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) | 295 | Thyme oil, thymol type | 1648 |
| Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4831 | Thyme, wild | 1669 |
| Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) | 10.3-4831 | Thymol | 4028 |
| Tetanus antitoxin for human use | 1173 | Thymol type thyme oil | 1648 |
| Tetanus antitoxin for veterinary use | 1177 | Tiabendazole | 4029 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4832 | Tiamulin for veterinary use | 4030 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4834 | Tiamulin hydrogen fumarate for veterinary use | 4032 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) | 10.3-4835 | Tianeptine sodium | 4035 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4836 | Tiapride hydrochloride | 4036 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) | 10.3-4838 | Tiaprofenic acid | 10.1-4503 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) .. | 10.3-4839 | Tibolone | 4039 |
| Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) | 10.3-4841 | Ticagrelor | 10.4-5573 |
| | | Ticagrelor tablets | 10.6-6257 |
| | | Ticarcillin sodium | 4040 |
| | | Tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (inactivated) | 1043 |
| | | Ticlopidine hydrochloride | 4041 |
| | | Tigecycline | 10.6-6258 |
| | | Tilidine hydrochloride hemihydrate | 10.3-5149 |

- Timolol maleate 4046
Tinctures 867
Tinidazole 4048
Tinnevely senna pods **10.1**-4363
Tinzaparin sodium 4049
Tioconazole 4050
Tiotropium bromide monohydrate 4051
Titanium dioxide **10.5**-5889
Titration, amperometric (2.2.19.) 35
Titration, potentiometric (2.2.20.) 35
Titration, voltametric (2.2.65.) 119
Titrations, complexometric (2.5.11.) 170
Tizanidine hydrochloride 4053
Tobramycin **10.6**-6260
Tocopherol, all-*rac*- α - 4057
Tocopherol, *RRR*- α - 4058
Tocopheryl acetate, all-*rac*- α - 4059
 α -Tocopheryl acetate concentrate (powder form) 4062
Tocopheryl acetate, *RRR*- α - 4060
Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, DL- α - 4062
Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, *RRR*- α - **10.6**-6261
Tolbutamide 4066
Tolfenamic acid 4067
Tolnaftate 4068
Tolterodine tartrate 4070
Tolu balsam 1649
Toluenesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.40.) 185
Topiramate 4071
Torasemide 4073
Tormentil 1650
Tormentil tincture 1650
Tosylchloramide sodium 4074
Total ash (2.4.16.) 143
Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.32.) 163
Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use (2.2.44.) 79
Total protein (2.5.33.) 178
Toxicodendron quercifolium for homoeopathic preparations **10.6**-6071
Traditional Chinese drugs, methods of pretreatment for preparing (general information) (5.18.) **10.5**-5685
Traditional Chinese medicine, names of herbal drugs used in (5.22.) **10.7**-6543
Tragacanth 1651
Tramadol hydrochloride **10.3**-5150
Tramazoline hydrochloride monohydrate **10.3**-5151
Trandolapril 4077
Tranexamic acid **10.1**-4504
Transdermal patches **10.5**-5704
Trapidil 4079
Trazodone hydrochloride **10.6**-6263
Trehalose dihydrate 4080
Tretinoin 4082
Triacetin 4083
Triamcinolone 4083
Triamcinolone acetonide 4085
Triamcinolone hexacetonide 4086
Triamterene 4088
Tribenoside 4089
Tributyl acetyl citrate 4090
Trichloroacetic acid 4092
Triclabendazole for veterinary use 4093
Triethanolamine 4106
Triethyl citrate 4094
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride 4095
Trifluridine **10.7**-6710
Triflusal 4095
Triglycerides, medium-chain 4096
Triglycerides, omega-3-acid **10.3**-5084
Triglycerol diisostearate 4097
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride 4098
Trimebutine maleate 4099
Trimeprazine hemitartrate 1782
Trimetazidine dihydrochloride 4100
Trimethadione 4101
Trimethoprim 4102
Trimipramine maleate 4104
Tri-*n*-butyl phosphate 4091
Tritiated (³H) water injection 1263
Trolamine 4106
Trometamol 4107
Tropicamide 4108
Tropisetron hydrochloride 4110
Trospium chloride 4111
Trolox 4112
Trypsin **10.4**-5576
Tryptophan 4115
TSE, animal, minimising the risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) 661
TSE, animal, products with risk of transmitting agents of .. 884
Tuberculin for human use, old 4117
Tuberculin purified protein derivative, avian 4119
Tuberculin purified protein derivative, bovine 4120
Tuberculin purified protein derivative for human use 4120
Tuberculosis (BCG) vaccine, freeze-dried 949
Tubes for comparative tests (2.1.5.) 17
Tubing and closures, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.) 436
Tubing and containers for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.) 434
Tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.3.3.) 468
Turkey infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) **10.2**-4668
Turmeric, Javanese 1652
Turmeric rhizome 1653
Turpentine oil 1655
Tylosin for veterinary use 4122
Tylosin phosphate bulk solution for veterinary use 4127
Tylosin phosphate for veterinary use 4131
Tylosin tartrate for veterinary use 4136
Typhae pollen 1656
Typhoid polysaccharide and hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) vaccine 982
Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine 1044
Typhoid vaccine 1046
Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain Ty 21a) 1046
Tyrosine 4140
Tyrothricin 4142
- ## U
- Ubidecarenone 4147
Udder-washes 942
Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.) 42
Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes (2.1.3.) 15
Uncaria stem with hooks 1657
Uncoated tablets 938
Undecylenic acid 4148
Uniformity and accuracy of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.) **10.6**-5997
Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) .. 336
Uniformity of dosage units (2.9.40.) 398
Uniformity of dosage units, demonstration using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) 409
Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) 335
Units of the International System (SI) used in the Pharmacopoeia and equivalence with other units (1.) **10.7**-6341
Unsaponifiable matter (2.5.7.) 169
Urea 4149
Urofollitropin 4149
Urokinase 4151
Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.22.) 174
Ursodeoxycholic acid 4152

- Urtica dioica for homoeopathic preparations 1728
- V**
- Vaccine component assay by immunonephelometry (2.7.35.) 301
- Vaccines, adsorbed, aluminium in (2.5.13.) 171
- Vaccines, adsorbed, calcium in (2.5.14.) 172
- Vaccines and immunosera, phenol in (2.5.15.) 172
- Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) 10.7-6517
- Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of safety (5.2.6.) 658
- Vaccines for human use 10.7-6561
- Vaccines for human use, cell substrates for the production of (5.2.3.) 650
- Vaccines for human use, conjugated polysaccharide, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) 674
- Vaccines for human use, viral, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.) 10.2-4579
- Vaccines for veterinary use 10.7-6564
- Vaccines for veterinary use, inactivated, healthy chicken flocks for the production of (5.2.13.) 10.2-4598
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, hexosamines in (2.5.20.) 173
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.) 173
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) 172
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, *O*-acetyl in (2.5.19.) 173
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, phosphorus in (2.5.18.) 172
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, protein in (2.5.16.) 172
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, ribose in (2.5.31.) 177
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) 174
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) 174
- Vaccines, SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of (5.2.2.) 647
- Vaccines, substitution of *in vivo* method(s) by *in vitro* method(s) for the quality control of (5.2.14.) 679
- Vaccines, veterinary, cell cultures for the production of (5.2.4.) 10.2-4589
- Vaccines, viral live, test for neurovirulence (2.6.18.) 218
- Vaginal capsules 941
- Vaginal foams 941
- Vaginal preparations 940
- Vaginal preparations, semi-solid 941
- Vaginal solutions and suspensions, tablets for 941
- Vaginal solutions, emulsions and suspensions 941
- Vaginal tablets 941
- Vaginal tampons, medicated 941
- Valaciclovir hydrochloride 4157
- Valaciclovir hydrochloride hydrate 4160
- Valerian dry aqueous extract 1659
- Valerian dry hydroalcoholic extract 1660
- Valerian root 1660
- Valerian root, cut 1662
- Valerian tincture 1664
- Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of B19 virus (B19V) DNA in plasma pools: guidelines 219
- Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in plasma pools: guidelines 219
- Valine 4162
- Valnemulin hydrochloride for veterinary use 4164
- Valproate, sodium 3849
- Valproic acid 4165
- Valsartan 10.6-6269
- Vancomycin hydrochloride 10.4-5581
- Vanillin 4172
- Vapour, preparations to be converted into 10.5-5706
- Vardenafil hydrochloride trihydrate 4172
- Varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 2875
- Varicella immunoglobulin, human 2875
- Varicella, measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live) 10.7-6584
- Varicella vaccine (live) 1048
- Vectors for human use, adeno-associated-virus 788
- Vectors for human use, adenovirus 782
- Vectors for human use, plasmid 780
- Vectors for human use, plasmid, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of 781
- Vectors for human use, poxvirus 784
- Vectors for human use, retroviridae-derived 786
- Vecuronium bromide 4173
- Vedaprofen for veterinary use 4175
- Vegetable fatty oils 901
- Venlafaxine hydrochloride 4176
- Verapamil hydrochloride 10.6-6270
- Verbena herb 1665
- Veterinary liquid preparations for cutaneous application 941
- Veterinary medicinal products, immunological, management of extraneous agents in (5.2.5.) 10.2-4590
- Veterinary semi-solid preparations for oral use 942
- Veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) 10.7-6517
- Viability, nucleated cell count and (2.7.29.) 297
- Vibriosis (cold-water) vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids 1163
- Vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids 1164
- Vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for sea bass 10.6-6043
- VICH (5.8.) 10.6-6017
- Vigabatrin 4180
- Vinblastine sulfate 4181
- Vincamine 10.4-5584
- Vincristine sulfate 4183
- Vindesine sulfate 4185
- Vinorelbine tartrate 4186
- Vinpocetine 4188
- Viper venom antiserum, European 1174
- Viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), bovine 1075
- Viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live), duck 10.2-4647
- Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), feline 1113
- Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), feline 10.2-4652
- Viral safety (5.1.7.) 637
- Viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live), avian 10.2-4632
- Viral vaccines for human use, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.) 10.2-4579
- Viscometer method, capillary (2.2.9.) 27
- Viscometer methods, falling ball and automatic rolling ball (2.2.49.) 10.3-4761
- Viscose wadding, absorbent 4189
- Viscosity - rotating viscometer method (2.2.10.) 28
- Viscosity (2.2.8.) 27
- Visible and ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.) 42
- Visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.20.) 362
- Visible particles, recommendations on testing of particulate contamination (5.17.2.) 10.3-4809
- Vitamin A 4191
- Vitamin A concentrate (oily form), synthetic 10.3-5157
- Vitamin A concentrate (powder form), synthetic 4193
- Vitamin A concentrate (solubilisate/emulsion), synthetic 4194
- Voltametric titration (2.2.65.) 119
- Volumetric analysis (4.2.) 10.7-6506
- Volumetric solutions (4.2.2.) 10.7-6506
- Volumetric solutions, primary standards for (4.2.1.) 10.7-6506
- von Willebrand factor, human 2875
- von Willebrand factor, human, assay of (2.7.21.) 290
- Voriconazole 4196
- W**
- Warfarin sodium 4201
- Warfarin sodium clathrate 4202

- Washes, ear 10.6-6037
 Washes, nasal 10.3-4825
 Water (¹⁵O) injection 1264
 Water activity and sorption-desorption isotherms, determination of (water-solid interactions) (2.9.39.) 394
 Water, determination by distillation (2.2.13.) 31
 Water for diluting concentrated haemodialysis solutions.. 2797
 Water for injections 4203
 Water for pharmaceutical use, total organic carbon in (2.2.44.) 79
 Water for preparation of extracts..... 4206
 Water in essential oils (2.8.5.) 306
 Water in gases (2.5.28.) 176
 Water: micro determination (2.5.32.) 178
 Water, purified 4207
 Water: semi-micro determination (2.5.12.) 171
 Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity (2.9.39.) 394
 Wettability of porous solids including powders (2.9.45.) 406
 Wheat starch..... 10.6-6275
 Wheat-germ oil, refined..... 4210
 Wheat-germ oil, virgin..... 4210
 White beeswax 1931
 White horehound 1667
 White peony root..... 1573
 White soft paraffin..... 3485
 Wild pansy (flowering aerial parts) 1668
 Wild thyme 1669
 Willow bark 1671
 Willow bark dry extract..... 1672
 Wool alcohols..... 10.3-5162
 Wool fat..... 4211
 Wool fat, hydrogenated..... 4215
 Wool fat, hydrous..... 4216
 Wormwood..... 1673
- X**
 Xanthan gum..... 4221
 Xenon (¹³⁵Xe) injection 1264
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (2.2.37.) 65
 X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by (2.9.33.) 10.6-5998
- Xylazine hydrochloride for veterinary use 10.4-5589
 Xylitol 4223
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride..... 10.1-4509
 Xylose 4226
- Y**
 Yarrow 1674
 Yeastcidal, bactericidal or fungicidal activity of antiseptic medicinal products, determination of (5.1.11.) 643
 Yellow beeswax..... 1932
 Yellow fever vaccine (live) 10.2-4613
 Yellow soft paraffin..... 3486
 Yersiniosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids 1102
 Yohimbine hydrochloride 4231
 Yttrium (⁹⁰Y) chloride solution for radiolabelling..... 1265
- Z**
 Zanamivir hydrate 10.1-4513
 Zanthoxylum bungeanum pericarp..... 10.4-5411
 Zidovudine 10.5-5893
 Zinc acetate dihydrate 10.6-6279
 Zinc acexamate 10.3-5165
 Zinc chloride 4241
 Zinc gluconate..... 10.6-6279
 Zinc oxide 10.6-6280
 Zinc stearate 10.5-5895
 Zinc sulfate heptahydrate 4243
 Zinc sulfate hexahydrate 4244
 Zinc sulfate monohydrate..... 4244
 Zinc undecylenate 4244
 Ziprasidone hydrochloride monohydrate..... 4245
 Ziprasidone mesilate trihydrate 4247
 Zoledronic acid monohydrate..... 10.1-4514
 Zolmitriptan 4251
 Zolpidem tartrate..... 10.1-4516
 Zopiclone 4254
 Zoster (shingles) vaccine (live), herpes..... 1036
 Zuclopenthixol decanoate..... 10.4-5593

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <i>α-1-Proteinasi inhibitor humanum</i> | 2869 | <i>Acidum stearicum</i> | 10.4 -5569 |
| A | | <i>Acidum succinicum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1698 |
| <i>Abacaviri sulfas</i> | 1733 | <i>Acidum sulfuricum</i> | 10.3 -5146 |
| <i>Abelmoschi corolla</i> | 1289 | <i>Acidum tartaricum</i> | 3966 |
| <i>Absinthii herba</i> | 1673 | <i>Acidum thiocticum</i> | 4020 |
| <i>Acaciae gummi</i> | 1290 | <i>Acidum tiaprofenicum</i> | 10.1 -4503 |
| <i>Acaciae gummi dispersione desiccatum</i> | 1734 | <i>Acidum tolfenamicum</i> | 4067 |
| <i>Acamprosatum calcicum</i> | 10.3 -4899 | <i>Acidum tranexamicum</i> | 10.1 -4504 |
| <i>Acanthopanax gracilistylis cortex</i> | 1292 | <i>Acidum trichloroaceticum</i> | 4092 |
| <i>Acarbosum</i> | 1736 | <i>Acidum undecylenicum</i> | 4148 |
| <i>Acari ad producta allergenica</i> | 3281 | <i>Acidum ursodeoxycholicum</i> | 4152 |
| <i>Acebutololi hydrochloridum</i> | 1738 | <i>Acidum valproicum</i> | 4165 |
| <i>Aceclofenacum</i> | 1740 | <i>Acidum zoledronicum monohydricum</i> | 10.1 -4514 |
| <i>Acemetacinum</i> | 1742 | <i>Acitretinum</i> | 1760 |
| <i>Acesulfamum kalicum</i> | 1744 | <i>Adapalenum</i> | 1761 |
| <i>Acetazolamidum</i> | 1745 | <i>Adeninum</i> | 1762 |
| <i>Acetatum</i> | 1747 | <i>Adenosinum</i> | 1763 |
| <i>Acetylcholini chloridum</i> | 1748 | <i>Adeps A 3-O-desacyl-4'-monophosphorylatus</i> | 2355 |
| <i>Acetylcysteinum</i> | 10.3 -4900 | <i>Adeps lanae</i> | 4211 |
| <i>β-Acetyldigoxinum</i> | 1750 | <i>Adeps lanae cum aqua</i> | 4216 |
| <i>Acetylenum (1 per centum) in nitrogenio intermixtum</i> | 1752 | <i>Adeps lanae hydrogenatus</i> | 4215 |
| <i>Achyranthis bidentatae radix</i> | 1293 | <i>Adeps solidus</i> | 2811 |
| <i>Aciclovirum</i> | 10.4 -5415 | <i>Adeps solidus cum additamentis</i> | 2812 |
| <i>Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisati 1:1 dispersio 30 per centum</i> | 3216 | <i>Adonis vernalis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ... 10.1 -4369 | |
| <i>Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisatum 1:1</i> | 3214 | <i>Adrenalini tartras</i> | 1767 |
| <i>Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:1</i> | 3217 | <i>Adrenalinum</i> | 10.3 -4901 |
| <i>Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:2</i> | 3218 | <i>Aer medicinalis</i> | 1768 |
| <i>Acidum 4-aminobenzoicum</i> | 1819 | <i>Aer medicinalis artificiosus</i> | 1770 |
| <i>Acidum aceticum glaciale</i> | 1746 | <i>Aether</i> | 2577 |
| <i>Acidum acetylsalicylicum</i> | 1753 | <i>Aether anaestheticus</i> | 2577 |
| <i>Acidum adipicum</i> | 1765 | <i>Aetherolea</i> | 10.7 -6551 |
| <i>Acidum alginicum</i> | 1781 | <i>Agar</i> | 1295 |
| <i>Acidum amidotrizoicum dihydricum</i> | 1812 | <i>Agni casti fructus</i> | 1295 |
| <i>Acidum aminocaproicum</i> | 1821 | <i>Agni casti fructus extractum siccum</i> | 1296 |
| <i>Acidum ascorbicum</i> | 1877 | <i>Agrimoniae herba</i> | 1297 |
| <i>Acidum asparticum</i> | 1883 | <i>Akebiae caulis</i> | 1298 |
| <i>Acidum benzoicum</i> | 1945 | <i>Alaninum</i> | 1771 |
| <i>Acidum boricum</i> | 1993 | <i>Albendazolom</i> | 1773 |
| <i>Acidum caprylicum</i> | 2073 | <i>Albumini humani solutio</i> | 10.6 -6153 |
| <i>Acidum chenodeoxycholicum</i> | 10.6 -6108 | <i>Alchemillae herba</i> | 1300 |
| <i>Acidum citricum</i> | 2235 | <i>Alcohol 2,4-dichlorobenzylis</i> | 2390 |
| <i>Acidum edeticum</i> | 10.6 -6133 | <i>Alcohol benzylicus</i> | 1949 |
| <i>Acidum etacrynicum</i> | 10.6 -6134 | <i>Alcohol cetylicus</i> | 2160 |
| <i>Acidum formicum</i> | 2703 | <i>Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus</i> | 10.3 -4932 |
| <i>Acidum glutamicum</i> | 2762 | <i>Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus emulsificans B</i> | 2157 |
| <i>Acidum hydrochloridum concentratum</i> | 2879 | <i>Alcohol isopropylicus</i> | 3003 |
| <i>Acidum hydrochloridum dilutum</i> | 2879 | <i>Alcohol oleicus</i> | 3412 |
| <i>Acidum iopanoicum</i> | 2980 | <i>Alcohol stearylicus</i> | 3900 |
| <i>Acidum ioxaglicum</i> | 2986 | <i>Alcoholes adipis lanae</i> | 10.3 -5162 |
| <i>Acidum lacticum</i> | 3050 | <i>Alcuronii chloridum</i> | 1774 |
| <i>Acidum lactobionicum</i> | 3053 | <i>Alfacalcidolum</i> | 10.7 -6615 |
| <i>Acidum maleicum</i> | 3168 | <i>Alfadexum</i> | 1777 |
| <i>Acidum malicum</i> | 3169 | <i>Alfentanili hydrochloridum hydricum</i> | 10.3 -4903 |
| <i>Acidum medronicum ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 1219 | <i>Alfuzosini hydrochloridum</i> | 1780 |
| <i>Acidum mefenamicum</i> | 3186 | <i>Alimemazini hemitartras</i> | 1782 |
| <i>Acidum nicotinicum</i> | 3359 | <i>Allantoinum</i> | 1783 |
| <i>Acidum niflumicum</i> | 3362 | <i>Allii sativi bulbi pulvis</i> | 1446 |
| <i>Acidum nitricum</i> | 3373 | <i>Allium sativum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1701 |
| <i>Acidum oleicum</i> | 3411 | <i>Allopurinolum</i> | 1784 |
| <i>Acidum oxolinicum</i> | 3451 | <i>Almagatum</i> | 1786 |
| <i>Acidum palmiticum</i> | 3473 | <i>Almotriptani malas</i> | 10.1 -4373 |
| <i>Acidum phosphoricum concentratum</i> | 10.5 -5870 | <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> | 1301 |
| <i>Acidum phosphoricum dilutum</i> | 10.5 -5871 | <i>Aloe capensis</i> | 1302 |
| <i>Acidum picricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1698 | <i>Aloes extractum siccum normatum</i> | 1303 |
| <i>Acidum pipemidicum trihydricum</i> | 3566 | <i>Alovudini (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1181 |
| <i>Acidum salicylicum</i> | 3766 | <i>Alprazolamum</i> | 1788 |
| <i>Acidum (S)-lacticum</i> | 3051 | <i>Alprenololi hydrochloridum</i> | 1790 |
| <i>Acidum sorbicum</i> | 3861 | <i>Alprostadilum</i> | 1791 |
| | | <i>Alteplasmum ad iniectionem</i> | 1793 |
| | | <i>Althaeae folium</i> | 1525 |
| | | <i>Althaeae radix</i> | 1526 |
| | | <i>Altizidum</i> | 10.1 -4374 |
| | | <i>Alumen</i> | 1798 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Aluminii chloridum hexahydricum</i> | 1798 | <i>Arachidis oleum raffinatum</i> | 1870 |
| <i>Aluminii hydroxidum hydricum ad adsorptionem</i> | 1798 | <i>Argenti nitras</i> | 3790 |
| <i>Aluminii magnesi silicas</i> | 1799 | <i>Argentum colloidal</i> | 10.3 -5129 |
| <i>Aluminii natrii silicas</i> | 1803 | <i>Arginini aspartas</i> | 1871 |
| <i>Aluminii oxidum hydricum</i> | 1801 | <i>Arginini hydrochloridum</i> | 1872 |
| <i>Aluminii phosphas hydricus</i> | 10.4 -5417 | <i>Argininum</i> | 1870 |
| <i>Aluminii phosphatis liquamen</i> | 1802 | <i>Argon</i> | 1873 |
| <i>Aluminii stearas</i> | 10.6 -6075 | <i>Aripirazolum</i> | 10.4 -5424 |
| <i>Aluminii sulfas</i> | 1806 | <i>Armeniaca semen amarum</i> | 10.7 -6599 |
| <i>Alverini citras</i> | 1807 | <i>Arnicae flos</i> | 1318 |
| <i>Amanita phalloides ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1699 | <i>Arnicae tinctura</i> | 1320 |
| <i>Amantadini hydrochloridum</i> | 1808 | <i>Arsenii trioxidum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1704 |
| <i>Amfetamini sulfas</i> | 1810 | <i>Articaini hydrochloridum</i> | 1876 |
| <i>Amikacini sulfas</i> | 1815 | <i>Ascorbylis palmitas</i> | 10.3 -4907 |
| <i>Amikacinum</i> | 1813 | <i>Asparaginum monohydricum</i> | 10.1 -4376 |
| <i>Amiloridi hydrochloridum dihydricum</i> | 10.4 -5417 | <i>Aspartatum</i> | 1881 |
| <i>Aminoglutethimidum</i> | 1821 | <i>Astragali mongholici radix</i> | 1325 |
| <i>Amiodaroni hydrochloridum</i> | 1823 | <i>Atazanaviri sulfas</i> | 10.1 -4378 |
| <i>Amisulpridum</i> | 1825 | <i>Atenololum</i> | 10.1 -4380 |
| <i>Amitriptylini hydrochloridum</i> | 1826 | <i>Atomoxetini hydrochloridum</i> | 1889 |
| <i>Amlodipini besilas</i> | 1827 | <i>Atorvastatinum calcicum</i> | 10.7 -6621 |
| <i>Ammoniae (¹³N) solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1183 | <i>Atovaquonum</i> | 1892 |
| <i>Ammoniae solutio concentrata</i> | 1829 | <i>Atractylodis lanceae rhizoma</i> | 10.6 -6053 |
| <i>Ammonii bromidum</i> | 10.5 -5756 | <i>Atractylodis macrocephalae rhizoma</i> | 1328 |
| <i>Ammonii carbonas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1701 | <i>Atracurii besilas</i> | 1894 |
| <i>Ammonii chloridum</i> | 10.4 -5418 | <i>Atropa belladonna ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1705 |
| <i>Ammonii glycyrrhizas</i> | 1833 | <i>Atropini sulfas</i> | 1898 |
| <i>Ammonii hydrogenocarbonas</i> | 1834 | <i>Atropinum</i> | 1897 |
| <i>Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum A</i> | 1830 | <i>Aucklandiae radix</i> | 1329 |
| <i>Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum B</i> | 1831 | <i>Aurantii amari epicarpium et mesocarpium tinctura</i> | 1353 |
| <i>Amomi fructus</i> | 1304 | <i>Aurantii amari flos</i> | 1353 |
| <i>Amomi fructus rotundus</i> | 1604 | <i>Aurantii dulcis aetheroleum</i> | 10.7 -6611 |
| <i>Amorolfini hydrochloridum</i> | 1836 | <i>Auricularia</i> | 10.6 -6035 |
| <i>Amoxicillinum natricum</i> | 1838 | <i>Azaperonium ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1900 |
| <i>Amoxicillinum trihydricum</i> | 1840 | <i>Azathioprinum</i> | 10.3 -4907 |
| <i>Amphotericinum B</i> | 10.3 -4904 | <i>Azelastini hydrochloridum</i> | 1902 |
| <i>Ampicillinum</i> | 1844 | <i>Azithromycinum</i> | 1904 |
| <i>Ampicillinum natricum</i> | 1846 | | |
| <i>Ampicillinum trihydricum</i> | 1849 | B | |
| <i>Amprolii hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.3 -4906 | <i>Bacampicillini hydrochloridum</i> | 1911 |
| <i>Amygdalae oleum raffinatum</i> | 1787 | <i>Bacitracinum</i> | 10.6 -6081 |
| <i>Amygdalae oleum virginale</i> | 1787 | <i>Bacitracinum zincum</i> | 10.6 -6085 |
| <i>Amyla hydroxyethyla</i> | 10.6 -6243 | <i>Baclofenum</i> | 1921 |
| <i>Amylmetacresolum</i> | 1851 | <i>Balsamum peruvianum</i> | 1580 |
| <i>Amylum hydroxypropylum</i> | 3888 | <i>Balsamum toltutanum</i> | 1649 |
| <i>Amylum hydroxypropylum pregelificatum</i> | 3890 | <i>Bambuteroli hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -4917 |
| <i>Amylum pregelificatum</i> | 3891 | <i>Barii chloridum dihydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1705 |
| <i>Anamirta cocculus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1708 | <i>Barii sulfas</i> | 1924 |
| <i>Andrographidis herba</i> | 1305 | <i>Beclometasoni dipropionas monohydricus</i> | 1929 |
| <i>Anemarrhenae asphodeloides rhizoma</i> | 1307 | <i>Belamcandae chinensis rhizoma</i> | 10.3 -4869 |
| <i>Angelicae archangelicae radix</i> | 1309 | <i>Belladonnae folii extractum siccum normatum</i> | 1337 |
| <i>Angelicae dahuricae radix</i> | 1310 | <i>Belladonnae folii tinctura normata</i> | 1338 |
| <i>Angelicae pubescentis radix</i> | 1312 | <i>Belladonnae folium</i> | 1336 |
| <i>Angelicae sinensis radix</i> | 1314 | <i>Belladonnae pulvis normatus</i> | 1339 |
| <i>Anisi aetheroleum</i> | 1315 | <i>Benazeprili hydrochloridum</i> | 1932 |
| <i>Anisi fructus</i> | 1317 | <i>Bendroflumethiazidum</i> | 1934 |
| <i>Anisi stellati aetheroleum</i> | 1636 | <i>Benperidolum</i> | 1935 |
| <i>Anisi stellati fructus</i> | 1635 | <i>Benserazidi hydrochloridum</i> | 10.4 -5431 |
| <i>Antazoloni hydrochloridum</i> | 1855 | <i>Bentonitum</i> | 1938 |
| <i>Anticorpora monoclonalia ad usum humanum</i> | 878 | <i>Benzalkonii chloridi solutio</i> | 10.4 -5434 |
| <i>Antithrombinum III humanum densatum</i> | 2835 | <i>Benzalkonii chloridum</i> | 10.4 -5432 |
| <i>Apis mellifera ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1703 | <i>Benzathini benzylpenicillinum tetrahydricum</i> | 1951 |
| <i>Apomorphini hydrochloridum hemihydricum</i> | 1862 | <i>Benzathini phenoxymethylpenicillinum tetrahydricum</i> | 3531 |
| <i>Aprepitantium</i> | 1863 | <i>Benzbromaronum</i> | 1942 |
| <i>Aprotinini solutio concentrata</i> | 10.7 -6618 | <i>Benzethonii chloridum</i> | 1943 |
| <i>Aprotininum</i> | 10.7 -6616 | <i>Benzocainum</i> | 10.1 -4385 |
| <i>Aqua ad dilutionem solutionum concentratarum ad haemodialysim</i> | 2797 | <i>Benzo sumatranus</i> | 1341 |
| <i>Aqua ad extracta praeparanda</i> | 4206 | <i>Benzo tonkinensis</i> | 1341 |
| <i>Aqua ad iniectabile</i> | 4203 | <i>Benzois sumatrani tinctura</i> | 1343 |
| <i>Aqua purificata</i> | 4207 | <i>Benzois tonkinensis tinctura</i> | 1342 |
| <i>Aquae (¹⁵O) solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1264 | <i>Benzoylis peroxidum cum aqua</i> | 10.6 -6089 |
| <i>Arachidis oleum hydrogenatum</i> | 1869 | | |

- Benzydramini hydrochloridum* 1947
Benzylis benzoas 1950
Benzylpenicillinum kalicum 1953
Benzylpenicillinum natricum 1957
Benzylpenicillinum procainum monohydricum **10.4**-5436
Betacarotenum 1959
Betadexum 1960
Betahistini dihydrochloridum 1962
Betahistini mesilas 1963
Betamethasoni acetas **10.3**-4920
Betamethasoni dipropionas **10.3**-4921
Betamethasoni valeras 1971
Betamethasonum **10.3**-4918
Betaxololi hydrochloridum 1973
Betiatiidum ad radiopharmaceutica **10.3**-4863
Betulae folium 1345
Bezafibratum 1975
Bicalutamidum 1976
Bifonazolium 1977
Biotinum 1979
Biperideni hydrochloridum 1980
Bisacodylum **10.6**-6090
Bismuthi subcarbonas 1983
Bismuthi subgallas 1984
Bismuthi subnitras ponderosus 1985
Bismuthi subsalicylas 1986
Bisoprololi fumaras 1986
Bistortae rhizoma 1347
Bleomycini sulfas **10.3**-4923
Boldi folii extractum siccum 1363
Boldi folium 1361
Boldinum 1990
Boraginis officinalis oleum raffinatum 1992
Borax **10.3**-4925
Bromazepamum 1999
Bromhexini hydrochloridum 2000
Bromocriptini mesilas 2001
Bromperidoli decanoas 2005
Bromperidolum 2003
Brompheniramini maleas 2007
Brotizolamum 2008
Budesonidum 2009
Bufexamacum 2011
Buflomedili hydrochloridum 2012
Bumetanidum **10.6**-6092
Bupivacaini hydrochloridum 2015
Bupleuri radix **10.5**-5731
Buprenorphini hydrochloridum 2019
Buprenorphinum 2017
Buserelinum 2020
Buspironi hydrochloridum 2022
Busulfanum 2024
Butylhydroxyanisolum 2026
Butylhydroxytoluenum 2027
Butylis parahydroxybenzoas **10.6**-6093
- C**
- C1-esterasi inhibitor humanus* 2837
Cabergolinum 2031
Cadmii sulfas hydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1707
Calcii acetas **10.5**-5773
Calcii ascorbas 2045
Calcii carbonas **10.6**-6097
Calcii chloridum dihydricum **10.3**-4929
Calcii chloridum hexahydricum 2047
Calcii dobesilas monohydricus 2048
Calcii fluoridum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1707
Calcii folinas hydricus 2049
Calcii glucoheptonas 2051
Calcii gluconas **10.6**-6097
Calcii gluconas ad iniectionabile 2053
Calcii gluconas anhydricus **10.6**-6098
Calcii glycerophosphas 2054
Calcii hydrogenophosphas **10.6**-6099
Calcii hydrogenophosphas dihydricus **10.6**-6100
Calcii hydroxidum **10.6**-6101
Calcii iodidum tetrahydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1708
Calcii lactas 2058
Calcii lactas monohydricus **10.4**-5441
Calcii lactas trihydricus **10.4**-5442
Calcii laevulinas dihydricus 2062
Calcii levofolinas hydricus 2060
Calcii pantothenas **10.7**-6627
Calcii stearas **10.5**-5774
Calcii sulfas dihydricus **10.3**-4930
Calcipotriolum monohydricum 2038
Calcitoninum salmonis 2040
Calendulae flos **10.1**-4353
Camelliae sinensis non fermentata folia 1464
Candesartanum cilexetili **10.6**-6102
Capsici extractum spissum normatum 1374
Capsici oleoresina raffinata et normata 1373
Capsici tinctura normata 1375
Capsulae 906
Captoprilum **10.5**-5775
Carbacholum 2078
Carbamazepinum **10.4**-5444
Carbasalatum calcicum 2080
Carbidopum 2081
Carbimazolum 2083
Carbo activatus 2162
Carbocisteinum 2084
Carbomera **10.4**-5445
Carbonei dioxidum 2086
Carbonei monoxidum 2088
Carbonei monoxidum (¹⁵O) 1184
Carbonei monoxidum (5 per centum) in nitrogenio intermixtum 2089
Carboplatinum **10.6**-6104
Carboprostum trometamolom 2090
Carboxymethylamylum natricum A **10.6**-6237
Carboxymethylamylum natricum B **10.6**-6238
Carboxymethylamylum natricum C 3843
Carmellosum 2092
Carmellosum calcicum 2093
Carmellosum natricum 2093
Carmellosum natricum conexum **10.6**-6113
Carmellosum natricum substitutum humile 2094
Carmustinum 2095
Carprofenum ad usum veterinarium 2097
Carrageenanum 2098
Carteololi hydrochloridum 2099
Carthami flos 1606
Carthami oleum raffinatum 3761
Carvedilolum 2101
Carvi aetheroleum 1377
Carvi fructus **10.3**-4870
Caryophylli floris aetheroleum 1396
Caryophylli flos **10.3**-4873
Cefaclorum 2105
Cefadroxilum monohydricum 2106
Cefalexinum monohydricum **10.6**-6105
Cefalotinum natricum 2109
Cefamandoli nafas 2111
Cefatrizinum propylen glycolom 2113
Cefepimi dihydrochloridum monohydricum 2117
Cefiximum 2119
Cefoperazonum natricum 2120
Cefoxitinum natricum 2124
Cefpodoximum proxetili 2126
Cefprozilum monohydricum 2128
Cefradinum 2130
Ceftazidimum pentahydricum 2132

| | | | |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| <i>Ceftazidimum pentahydricum et natrii carbonas ad iniectabile</i> | 2134 | <i>Cinchonae cortex</i> | 1387 |
| <i>Ceftriaxonum natricum</i> | 2136 | <i>Cinchonae extractum fluidum normatum</i> | 1389 |
| <i>Cefuroximum axetili</i> | 10.7-6628 | <i>Cineolum</i> | 2220 |
| <i>Cefuroximum natricum</i> | 2139 | <i>Cinnamomi cassiae aetheroleum</i> | 1381 |
| <i>Celecoxibum</i> | 2141 | <i>Cinnamomi cortex</i> | 1390 |
| <i>Celiprololi hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3-4930 | <i>Cinnamomi zeylanici corticis aetheroleum</i> | 1391 |
| <i>Cellulae stirpes haematopoieticae humanae</i> | 2857 | <i>Cinnamomi zeylanici folii aetheroleum</i> | 1391 |
| <i>Cellulosi acetas</i> | 2143 | <i>Cinnarizinum</i> | 2221 |
| <i>Cellulosi acetas butyras</i> | 2144 | <i>Ciprofibratum</i> | 2222 |
| <i>Cellulosi acetas phthalas</i> | 10.6-6106 | <i>Ciprofloxacinum</i> | 2223 |
| <i>Cellulosi pulvis</i> | 10.4-5450 | <i>Cisatracurii besilas</i> | 2226 |
| <i>Cellulosum microcrystallinum et carmellosum natricum</i> | 3269 | <i>Citaloprami hydrobromidum</i> | 2232 |
| <i>Centaurii herba</i> | 1382 | <i>Citaloprami hydrochloridum</i> | 2234 |
| <i>Centellae asiaticae herba</i> | 1383 | <i>Citri reticulatae aetheroleum</i> | 10.7-6602 |
| <i>Cera alba</i> | 1931 | <i>Citri reticulatae epicarpium et mesocarpium</i> | 1522 |
| <i>Cera carnauba</i> | 2096 | <i>Citronellae aetheroleum</i> | 1392 |
| <i>Cera flava</i> | 1932 | <i>Cladribinum</i> | 2237 |
| <i>Cetirizini dihydrochloridum</i> | 2153 | <i>Clarithromycinum</i> | 2238 |
| <i>Cetobemidoni hydrochloridum</i> | 3032 | <i>Clazurilum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2241 |
| <i>Cetostearyl isononanoas</i> | 2159 | <i>Clebopridi malas</i> | 2243 |
| <i>Cetrimidum</i> | 2159 | <i>Clemastini fumaras</i> | 2244 |
| <i>Cetyl palmitas</i> | 2160 | <i>Clematidis armandii caulis</i> | 1394 |
| <i>Cetylpyridinii chloridum</i> | 2161 | <i>Clenbuteroli hydrochloridum</i> | 2246 |
| <i>Chaenomeles fructus</i> | 10.5-5733 | <i>Clindamycini hydrochloridum</i> | 2247 |
| <i>Chamomillae romanae flos</i> | 1384 | <i>Clindamycini phosphas</i> | 2248 |
| <i>Chelidonii herba</i> | 1463 | <i>Clioquinolum</i> | 2251 |
| <i>Chinidini sulfas</i> | 3687 | <i>Clobazamum</i> | 2252 |
| <i>Chinini hydrochloridum</i> | 3689 | <i>Clobetasoli propionas</i> | 10.1-4392 |
| <i>Chinini sulfas</i> | 3690 | <i>Clobetasoni butyras</i> | 2255 |
| <i>Chitosani hydrochloridum</i> | 2164 | <i>Clofaziminum</i> | 2258 |
| <i>Chlorali hydras</i> | 2165 | <i>Clofibratum</i> | 2259 |
| <i>Chlorambucilum</i> | 2166 | <i>Clomifeni citras</i> | 10.5-5782 |
| <i>Chloramphenicoli natrii succinas</i> | 2170 | <i>Clomipramini hydrochloridum</i> | 2261 |
| <i>Chloramphenicoli palmitas</i> | 2168 | <i>Clonazepamum</i> | 2263 |
| <i>Chloramphenicolum</i> | 2167 | <i>Clonidini hydrochloridum</i> | 2264 |
| <i>Chlordiazepoxidi hydrochloridum</i> | 2173 | <i>Clopamidum</i> | 2265 |
| <i>Chlordiazepoxidum</i> | 2172 | <i>Clopidogreli besilas</i> | 2267 |
| <i>Chlorhexidini diacetas</i> | 2174 | <i>Clopidogreli hydrochloridum</i> | 2268 |
| <i>Chlorhexidini digluconatis solutio</i> | 2176 | <i>Clopidogreli hydrogenosulfas</i> | 2270 |
| <i>Chlorhexidini dihydrochloridum</i> | 2178 | <i>Closantelum natricum dihydricum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2272 |
| <i>Chlormadinoni acetas</i> | 2180 | <i>Clotrimazolum</i> | 10.5-5784 |
| <i>Chlorobutanolum</i> | 2182 | <i>Cloxacillinum natricum</i> | 2275 |
| <i>Chlorobutanolum hemihydricum</i> | 2183 | <i>Clozapinum</i> | 2276 |
| <i>Chlorocresolum</i> | 2184 | <i>Cocaini hydrochloridum</i> | 2278 |
| <i>Chloroquini phosphas</i> | 2185 | <i>Cocois oleum raffinatum</i> | 2279 |
| <i>Chloroquini sulfas</i> | 2186 | <i>Cocoylis caprylocapras</i> | 2280 |
| <i>Chlorphenamini maleas</i> | 2187 | <i>Codeini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i> | 10.5-5786 |
| <i>Chlorpromazini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.4-5454 | <i>Codeini phosphas hemihydricus</i> | 10.5-5790 |
| <i>Chlorprothixeni hydrochloridum</i> | 2189 | <i>Codeini phosphas sesquihydricus</i> | 10.5-5792 |
| <i>Chlortalidonum</i> | 10.7-6630 | <i>Codeinum monohydricum</i> | 10.5-5788 |
| <i>Chlortetracyclini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.1-4390 | <i>Codergocrii mesilas</i> | 2290 |
| <i>Cholecalciferoli pulvis</i> | 2198 | <i>Codonopsis radix</i> | 1397 |
| <i>Cholecalciferolum</i> | 2195 | <i>Coffeinum</i> | 2032 |
| <i>Cholecalciferolum densatum oleosum</i> | 10.6-6110 | <i>Coffeinum monohydricum</i> | 2033 |
| <i>Cholesterolum</i> | 2201 | <i>Coicis semen</i> | 1398 |
| <i>Cholesterolum ad usum parenteralem</i> | 10.6-6111 | <i>Colae semen</i> | 1400 |
| <i>Cholini ([¹⁴C]methyl) solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1185 | <i>Colchicinum</i> | 2303 |
| <i>Chondroitini natrii sulfas</i> | 2203 | <i>Colestyraminum</i> | 2305 |
| <i>Chorda resorbilis sterilis</i> | 1269 | <i>Colistimethatum natricum</i> | 10.3-4941 |
| <i>Chorda resorbilis sterilis in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1281 | <i>Colistini sulfas</i> | 10.3-4944 |
| <i>Chromii (⁵¹Cr) edetatis solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1186 | <i>Colophonium</i> | 1401 |
| <i>Chymotrypsinum</i> | 2205 | <i>Compressi</i> | 937 |
| <i>Ciclesonidum</i> | 2206 | <i>Copolymerum macrogolo et alcoholi poly(vinyllico) constatum</i> | 3140 |
| <i>Ciclopirox olaminum</i> | 10.4-5457 | <i>Copolymerum methacrylatis butylati basicum</i> | 1925 |
| <i>Ciclopiroxum</i> | 10.4-5456 | <i>Copovidonum</i> | 10.3-4946 |
| <i>Ciclosporinum</i> | 10.7-6631 | <i>Coptidis rhizoma</i> | 10.3-4871 |
| <i>Cilastatinum natricum</i> | 2212 | <i>Coriandri aetheroleum</i> | 1404 |
| <i>Cilazaprilum</i> | 2214 | <i>Coriandri fructus</i> | 1403 |
| <i>Cimetidini hydrochloridum</i> | 2217 | <i>Corpora ad usum pharmaceuticum</i> | 10.3-4817 |
| <i>Cimetidinum</i> | 2215 | <i>Cortisoni acetas</i> | 2315 |
| <i>Cimicifugae rhizoma</i> | 1355 | <i>Corydalis rhizoma</i> | 1405 |
| <i>Cinchocaini hydrochloridum</i> | 2218 | | |

| | | | |
|--|------------|---|-----------|
| <i>Crataegi folii cum flore extractum fluidum</i> | 10.3-4882 | <i>Dextranum 70 ad iniectabile</i> | 2379 |
| <i>Crataegi folii cum flore extractum siccum</i> | 10.3-4880 | <i>Dextrinum</i> | 2380 |
| <i>Crataegi folium cum flore</i> | 10.3-4877 | <i>Dextromoramide tartras</i> | 2382 |
| <i>Crataegi fructus</i> | 10.1-4357 | <i>Dextropropoxypheni hydrochloridum</i> | 2383 |
| <i>Cresolum crudum</i> | 2318 | <i>Diacereinum</i> | 2384 |
| <i>Croci sativi stigma ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1710 | <i>Diazepamum</i> | 2386 |
| <i>Crospovidonum</i> | 10.6-6115 | <i>Dibrompropamidini diisetionas</i> | 2388 |
| <i>Crotamitonum</i> | 2321 | <i>Dibutylis phthalas</i> | 2389 |
| <i>Cupri acetas monohydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1711 | <i>Diclazurilum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2391 |
| <i>Cupri sulfas</i> | 10.5-5794 | <i>Diclofenacum kalicum</i> | 2393 |
| <i>Cupri sulfas pentahydricus</i> | 10.6-6113 | <i>Diclofenacum natricum</i> | 2394 |
| <i>Cupri tetramibi tetrafluoroboras ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 1187 | <i>Dicloxacillinum natricum</i> | 2396 |
| <i>Cuprum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1712 | <i>Dicycloverini hydrochloridum</i> | 2397 |
| <i>Curcumae longae rhizoma</i> | 1653 | <i>Didanosinum</i> | 2398 |
| <i>Curcumae zanthorrhizae rhizoma</i> | 1652 | <i>Dienogestum</i> | 2400 |
| <i>Cyamopsidis seminis pulvis</i> | 1466 | <i>Diethylcarbamazini citras</i> | 2403 |
| <i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁷Co) capsulae</i> | 1188 | <i>Diethylenglycoli aether monoethylicus</i> | 2404 |
| <i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁷Co) solutio</i> | 1188 | <i>Diethylenglycoli palmitostearas</i> | 2405 |
| <i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁸Co) capsulae</i> | 1189 | <i>Diethylis phthalas</i> | 2402 |
| <i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁸Co) solutio</i> | 1189 | <i>Diethylstilbestrolum</i> | 2406 |
| <i>Cyanocobalaminum</i> | 10.7-6633 | <i>Difloxacinum hydrochloridum trihydricum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2407 |
| <i>Cyathulae radix</i> | 10.3-4874 | <i>Digitalis purpurea ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1712 |
| <i>Cyclizini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3-4951 | <i>Digitalis purpureae folium</i> | 1412 |
| <i>Cyclopentolati hydrochloridum</i> | 2324 | <i>Digitoxinum</i> | 2409 |
| <i>Cyclophosphamidum</i> | 2326 | <i>Digoxinum</i> | 2410 |
| <i>Cynarae folii extractum siccum</i> | 1323 | <i>Dihydralazini sulfas hydricus</i> | 10.4-5465 |
| <i>Cynarae folium</i> | 1321 | <i>Dihydrocodeini hydrogenotartras</i> | 2414 |
| <i>Cyproheptadini hydrochloridum 1.5-hydricum</i> | 10.4-5458 | <i>Dihydroergocristini mesilas</i> | 2415 |
| <i>Cyproteroni acetas</i> | 2327 | <i>Dihydrostreptomycini sulfas ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.5-5803 |
| <i>Cysteini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 2329 | <i>Dihydrotachysterolum</i> | 2422 |
| <i>Cystinum</i> | 2331 | <i>Dikalii clorazepas monohydricus</i> | 10.6-6124 |
| <i>Cytarabinum</i> | 2332 | <i>Dikalii phosphas</i> | 10.6-6125 |
| D | | | |
| <i>Dacarbazineum</i> | 10.5-5799 | <i>Diltiazemi hydrochloridum</i> | 2423 |
| <i>Dalteparinum natricum</i> | 2338 | <i>Dimenhydrinatum</i> | 2425 |
| <i>Danaparoidum natricum (Erratum, please see page xliii - Contents of Supplement 10.5 - for more details)</i> | 10.5-5804a | <i>Dimercaprolum</i> | 2426 |
| <i>Dapsonum</i> | 10.6-6119 | <i>Dimethylacetamidum</i> | 2428 |
| <i>Daunorubicini hydrochloridum</i> | 2343 | <i>Dimethylis sulfoxidum</i> | 10.3-4965 |
| <i>D-Camphora</i> | 2067 | <i>Dimeticonum</i> | 2429 |
| <i>Deferasiroxi compressi dispergibiles</i> | 10.7-6640 | <i>Dimetindenii maleas</i> | 10.6-6123 |
| <i>Deferasiroxum</i> | 10.7-6639 | <i>Dinatrii clodronas tetrahydricus</i> | 2257 |
| <i>Deferiproni compressi</i> | 10.6-6120 | <i>Dinatrii edetas</i> | 10.6-6126 |
| <i>Deferiproni solutio peroralis</i> | 10.3-4959 | <i>Dinatrii etidronas</i> | 2589 |
| <i>Deferoxamini mesilas</i> | 2347 | <i>Dinatrii pamidronas pentahydricus</i> | 3474 |
| <i>Delphinium staphisagria ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1726 | <i>Dinatrii phosphas</i> | 10.6-6127 |
| <i>Dembrexini hydrochloridum monohydricum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2350 | <i>Dinatrii phosphas dihydricus</i> | 10.6-6127 |
| <i>Demeclocyclini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.1-4397 | <i>Dinatrii phosphas dodecahydricus</i> | 10.6-6128 |
| <i>Deptropini citras</i> | 2353 | <i>Dinitrogenii oxidum</i> | 3377 |
| <i>Dequalinii chloridum</i> | 2354 | <i>Dinoprostonum</i> | 2432 |
| <i>Desfluranum</i> | 2357 | <i>Dinoprostum trometamolium</i> | 2431 |
| <i>Desipramini hydrochloridum</i> | 2358 | <i>Dioscoreae nipponicae rhizoma</i> | 1413 |
| <i>Deslanosidum</i> | 2359 | <i>Dioscoreae oppositifoliae rhizoma</i> | 1414 |
| <i>Desloratadinum</i> | 2360 | <i>Diosminum</i> | 2433 |
| <i>Desmopressinum</i> | 2361 | <i>Diphenhydramini hydrochloridum</i> | 2435 |
| <i>Desogestrelum</i> | 2363 | <i>Diphenoxylati hydrochloridum</i> | 2436 |
| <i>Detomidini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2364 | <i>Dipivefrini hydrochloridum</i> | 2437 |
| <i>Dexamethasoni acetas</i> | 10.3-4963 | <i>Diprophyllinum</i> | 10.1-4399 |
| <i>Dexamethasoni isonicotinas</i> | 10.4-5463 | <i>Dipyridamolium</i> | 2442 |
| <i>Dexamethasoni natrii phosphas</i> | 10.5-5800 | <i>Dirithromycinum</i> | 2444 |
| <i>Dexamethasonum</i> | 10.3-4961 | <i>Disopyramidi phosphas</i> | 2449 |
| <i>Dexamfetamini sulfas</i> | 2373 | <i>Disopyramidum</i> | 10.4-5466 |
| <i>Dexchlorpheniraminii maleas</i> | 2374 | <i>Disulfiramum</i> | 2450 |
| <i>Dexpanthenolum</i> | 10.6-6121 | <i>Dithranolum</i> | 2451 |
| <i>Dextranomerum</i> | 2380 | <i>DL-Lysini acetylsalicylas</i> | 10.3-5055 |
| <i>Dextranum 1 ad iniectabile</i> | 2376 | <i>DL-Methioninum</i> | 3225 |
| <i>Dextranum 40 ad iniectabile</i> | 2377 | <i>DL-α-Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas</i> | 4062 |
| <i>Dextranum 60 ad iniectabile</i> | 2378 | <i>Dobutamini hydrochloridum</i> | 2452 |
| | | <i>Docetaxelum</i> | 2453 |
| | | <i>Docetaxelum trihydricum</i> | 2455 |
| | | <i>Dodecylis gallas</i> | 2457 |
| | | <i>Domperidonum</i> | 2458 |
| | | <i>Donepezili hydrochloridum</i> | 10.1-4400 |
| | | <i>Dopamini hydrochloridum</i> | 2461 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Dopexamini dihydrochloridum</i> | 2463 | <i>Ethanolum (96 per centum)</i> | 2573 |
| <i>Dorzolamidi hydrochloridum</i> | 2464 | <i>Ethanolum anhydricum</i> | 2575 |
| <i>Dosulepini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.4 -5467 | <i>Ethinylestradiolum</i> | 2578 |
| <i>Doxaprami hydrochloridum</i> | 2467 | <i>Ethionamidum</i> | 2580 |
| <i>Doxazosini mesilas</i> | 2468 | <i>Ethosuximidum</i> | 2581 |
| <i>Doxorubicini hydrochloridum</i> | 2471 | <i>Ethylcellulosum</i> | 10.6 -6136 |
| <i>Doxycyclini hyclas</i> | 2472 | <i>Ethylendiaminum</i> | 2587 |
| <i>Doxylamini hydrogenosuccinas</i> | 2476 | <i>Ethylenglycoli monopalmitostearas</i> | 2586 |
| <i>Dronedaroni compressi</i> | 10.6 -6129 | <i>Ethylis acetas</i> | 2582 |
| <i>Dronedaroni hydrochloridum</i> | 2477 | <i>Ethylis oleas</i> | 2583 |
| <i>Drospirenonum</i> | 2480 | <i>Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas</i> | 10.6 -6135 |
| <i>Duloxetine hydrochloridum</i> | 2481 | <i>Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i> | 3816 |
| <i>Dydrogesteronum</i> | 2485 | <i>Ethylmorphini hydrochloridum</i> | 2587 |
| E | | <i>Etilefrini hydrochloridum</i> | 2589 |
| <i>Ebastinum</i> | 2489 | <i>Etodolacum</i> | 2591 |
| <i>Echinaceae angustifoliae radix</i> | 10.5 -5736 | <i>Etofenamatum</i> | 2593 |
| <i>Echinaceae pallidae radix</i> | 10.5 -5740 | <i>Etomidatum</i> | 10.7 -6645 |
| <i>Echinaceae purpureae herba</i> | 10.5 -5742 | <i>Etoposidum</i> | 2596 |
| <i>Echinaceae purpureae radix</i> | 10.5 -5744 | <i>Eucalypti aetheroleum</i> | 10.5 -5735 |
| <i>Ecliptae herba</i> | 1420 | <i>Eucalypti folium</i> | 1428 |
| <i>Econazoli nitras</i> | 2491 | <i>Eucommiae cortex</i> | 1430 |
| <i>Econazolum</i> | 2490 | <i>Eugenolum</i> | 2599 |
| <i>Edrophonii chloridum</i> | 2493 | <i>Everolimusum</i> | 10.3 -4984 |
| <i>Eleutherococci radix</i> | 1423 | <i>Evodiae fructus</i> | 1431 |
| <i>Emedastini difumaras</i> | 2496 | <i>Exemestatum</i> | 10.1 -4410 |
| <i>Emplastra</i> | 10.5 -5704 | F | |
| <i>Emplastra medicata</i> | 10.5 -5705 | <i>Factor humanus von Willebrandi</i> | 2875 |
| <i>Enalaprilatum dihydricum</i> | 2499 | <i>Factor IX coagulationis humanus</i> | 2846 |
| <i>Enalaprii maleas</i> | 2497 | <i>Factor VII coagulationis humanus</i> | 2838 |
| <i>Enilconazolum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2500 | <i>Factor VIII coagulationis humanus</i> | 2844 |
| <i>Enoxaparinum natricum</i> | 2502 | <i>Factor VIII coagulationis humanus (ADNr)</i> | 2845 |
| <i>Enoxolonum</i> | 2504 | <i>Factor XI coagulationis humanus</i> | 2855 |
| <i>Enrofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2505 | <i>Factoris IX coagulationis humani (ADNr) pulvis ad solutionem iniectabilem</i> | 10.3 -5012 |
| <i>Entacaponum</i> | 2507 | <i>Factoris IX coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio concentrata</i> | 10.3 -5007 |
| <i>Entecavirum monohydricum</i> | 2508 | <i>Factoris VIIa coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio concentrata</i> | 2840 |
| <i>Ephedrae herba</i> | 1425 | <i>Fagopyri herba</i> | 1364 |
| <i>Ephedrini hydrochloridum</i> | 2511 | <i>Famotidinum</i> | 2609 |
| <i>Ephedrini racemici hydrochloridum</i> | 2513 | <i>Febantelum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2610 |
| <i>Ephedrinum</i> | 2510 | <i>Felbinacum</i> | 2611 |
| <i>Ephedrinum hemihydricum</i> | 2511 | <i>Felodipinum</i> | 2612 |
| <i>Epinastini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -4973 | <i>Felypressinum</i> | 2614 |
| <i>Epirubicini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -4974 | <i>Fenbendazolum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2615 |
| <i>Eplerenonum</i> | 2516 | <i>Fenbufenum</i> | 2616 |
| <i>Equiseti herba</i> | 1426 | <i>Fenofibratum</i> | 2617 |
| <i>Ergocalciferolum</i> | 2518 | <i>Fenoteroli hydrobromidum</i> | 2618 |
| <i>Ergometrini maleas</i> | 10.3 -4975 | <i>Fentanyl citras</i> | 2621 |
| <i>Ergotamini tartras</i> | 10.3 -4977 | <i>Fentanylum</i> | 2619 |
| <i>Erythritolum</i> | 2522 | <i>Fenticonazoli nitras</i> | 2622 |
| <i>Erythromycini estolas</i> | 2527 | <i>Ferri chloridum hexahydricum</i> | 2624 |
| <i>Erythromycini lactobionas</i> | 2533 | <i>Ferrosi fumaras</i> | 10.5 -5819 |
| <i>Erythromycini stearas</i> | 2537 | <i>Ferrosi sulfas desiccatus</i> | 10.6 -6141 |
| <i>Erythromycinum (Erratum, please see page xliii - Contents of Supplement 10.5 - for more details)</i> | 10.5 -5807 | <i>Ferrosi sulfas heptahydricus</i> | 10.6 -6141 |
| <i>Erythropoietini solutio concentrata</i> | 10.5 -5810 | <i>Ferrum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1714 |
| <i>Escitaloprami oxalas</i> | 10.1 -4408 | <i>Fexofenadini hydrochloridum</i> | 2628 |
| <i>Escitalopramum</i> | 2544 | <i>Fibrini glutinum</i> | 2630 |
| <i>Eserini salicylas</i> | 3554 | <i>Fibrinogenum humanum</i> | 2856 |
| <i>Esketamini hydrochloridum</i> | 2548 | <i>Fila non resorbilia sterilia</i> | 1270 |
| <i>Esomeprazolum magnesticum dihydricum</i> | 2549 | <i>Fila resorbilia synthetica monofilamenta sterilia</i> | 1275 |
| <i>Esomeprazolum magnesticum trihydricum</i> | 2551 | <i>Fila resorbilia synthetica torta sterilia</i> | 1274 |
| <i>Esomeprazolum natricum</i> | 2553 | <i>Filgrastimi solutio concentrata</i> | 2631 |
| <i>Estradioli benzoas</i> | 2555 | <i>Filgrastimi solutio iniectabilis</i> | 2634 |
| <i>Estradioli valeras</i> | 2557 | <i>Filipendulae ulmariae herba</i> | 1533 |
| <i>Estradiolum hemihydricum</i> | 2556 | <i>Filum bombycis tortum sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1283 |
| <i>Estriolum</i> | 2559 | <i>Filum ethyleni polyterephthalici sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1283 |
| <i>Estrogeni coniuncti</i> | 2561 | <i>Filum lini sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1282 |
| <i>Etamsylatum</i> | 2565 | <i>Filum polyamidi sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1282 |
| <i>Etanerceptum</i> | 10.3 -4979 | | |
| <i>Ethacridini lactas monohydricus</i> | 2570 | | |
| <i>Ethambutoli hydrochloridum</i> | 2571 | | |
| <i>Ethanolaminum</i> | 10.5 -5815 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Finasteridum</i> | 2636 | G | |
| <i>Fingolimodi hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -4989 | <i>Gadobutrolum monohydricum</i> | 10.4 -5485 |
| <i>Fipronilum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2639 | <i>Gadodiamidum hydricum</i> | 2728 |
| <i>Flavoxati hydrochloridum</i> | 2642 | <i>Galactosum</i> | 2730 |
| <i>Flecainidi acetat</i> | 2643 | <i>Galantamini hydrobromidum</i> | 10.3 -4997 |
| <i>Flubendazolom</i> | 2644 | <i>Gallii (⁶⁷Ga) citratis solutio iniectionis</i> | 1206 |
| <i>Flucloxacillinum magnesianum octahydricum</i> | 2645 | <i>Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) chloridi acceleratore formati solutio ad radio-signandum</i> | 10.3 -4864 |
| <i>Flucloxacillinum natricum monohydricum</i> | 10.7 -6649 | <i>Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) chloridi solutio ad radio-signandum</i> | 1206 |
| <i>Fluconazolom</i> | 2649 | <i>Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) edotreotidi solutio iniectionis</i> | 10.6 -6047 |
| <i>Flucytosinum</i> | 2650 | <i>Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) PSMA-11 solutio iniectionis</i> | 10.4 -5397 |
| <i>Fludarabini phosphas</i> | 10.5 -5820 | <i>Gammadexum</i> | 10.1 -4423 |
| <i>Fludeoxyglucosi (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1190 | <i>Ganciclovirum</i> | 2735 |
| <i>Fludrocortisoni acetat</i> | 2654 | <i>Ganoderma lucidum</i> | 10.6 -6055 |
| <i>Flumazenili (N-[¹¹C]methyl) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1192 | <i>Gardeniae fructus</i> | 1369 |
| <i>Flumazenilum</i> | 2655 | <i>Gastrodiae rhizoma</i> | 1447 |
| <i>Flumequinum</i> | 2657 | <i>Gelatina</i> | 10.4 -5486 |
| <i>Flumetasoni pivalas</i> | 2658 | <i>Gemcitabini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.5 -5825 |
| <i>Flunarizini dihydrochloridum</i> | 2659 | <i>Gemfibrozilum</i> | 2740 |
| <i>Flunitrazepamum</i> | 2660 | <i>Gentamicini sulfas</i> | 10.3 -4999 |
| <i>Flunixini megluminum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2661 | <i>Gentianae radix</i> | 1448 |
| <i>Fluocinoloni acetamidum</i> | 2662 | <i>Gentianae tinctura</i> | 1449 |
| <i>Fluocortoloni pivalas</i> | 10.1 -4415 | <i>Gestodenum</i> | 2744 |
| <i>Fluoresceinum</i> | 10.6 -6142 | <i>Ginkgonis extractum siccum raffinatum et quantificatum</i> .. | 1451 |
| <i>Fluoresceinum natricum</i> | 2667 | <i>Ginkgonis folium</i> | 1454 |
| <i>Fluoridi (¹⁸F) solutio ad radio-signandum</i> | 1194 | <i>Ginseng extractum siccum</i> | 1457 |
| <i>Fluorocholini (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1195 | <i>Ginseng radix</i> | 1455 |
| <i>Fluorodopae (¹⁸F) ab electrophila substitutione solutio iniectionis</i> | 1197 | <i>Glibenclamidum</i> | 2746 |
| <i>Fluorodopae (¹⁸F) ab nucleophila substitutione solutio iniectionis</i> | 1198 | <i>Gliclazidum</i> | 10.5 -5826 |
| <i>Fluoroethyl-L-tyrosini (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1201 | <i>Glimepiridum</i> | 2749 |
| <i>Fluorouracilum</i> | 2669 | <i>Glipizidum</i> | 10.5 -5827 |
| <i>Flupentixoli dihydrochloridum</i> | 2672 | <i>Glossa</i> | 905 |
| <i>Fluphenazini decanoas</i> | 10.1 -4416 | <i>Glucosamini hydrochloridum</i> | 2754 |
| <i>Fluphenazini dihydrochloridum</i> | 2675 | <i>Glucosamini sulfas kalii chloridum</i> | 2755 |
| <i>Fluphenazini enantas</i> | 10.3 -4991 | <i>Glucosamini sulfas natrii chloridum</i> | 2757 |
| <i>Flurazepamum monohydrochloridum</i> | 2679 | <i>Glucosum</i> | 2758 |
| <i>Flurbiprofenum</i> | 10.6 -6143 | <i>Glucosum liquidum</i> | 2759 |
| <i>Fluspirilenum</i> | 2681 | <i>Glucosum liquidum dispersione desiccatum</i> | 2760 |
| <i>Flutamidum</i> | 2682 | <i>Glutathionum</i> | 2763 |
| <i>Fluticasoni furoas</i> | 10.6 -6145 | <i>Glycerol-formalum</i> | 2769 |
| <i>Fluticasoni propionas</i> | 10.4 -5479 | <i>Glyceroli dibehenas</i> | 2767 |
| <i>Flutrimazolom</i> | 2685 | <i>Glyceroli distearas</i> | 2768 |
| <i>Fluvastatinum natricum</i> | 2686 | <i>Glyceroli monocaprylas</i> | 2770 |
| <i>Fluvoxamini maleas</i> | 2688 | <i>Glyceroli monocaprylocapras</i> | 2771 |
| <i>Foeniculi amari fructus</i> | 1433 | <i>Glyceroli monolinoleas</i> | 2772 |
| <i>Foeniculi amari fructus aetheroleum</i> | 1348 | <i>Glyceroli mono-oleas</i> | 2773 |
| <i>Foeniculi amari herbae aetheroleum</i> | 1350 | <i>Glyceroli monostearas 40-55</i> | 2774 |
| <i>Foeniculi dulcis fructus</i> | 1434 | <i>Glyceroli trinitratis solutio</i> | 2775 |
| <i>Follitropini solutio concentrata</i> | 2697 | <i>Glycerolum</i> | 2765 |
| <i>Follitropinum</i> | 2691 | <i>Glycerolum (85 per centum)</i> | 2766 |
| <i>Formaldehydi solutio (35 per centum)</i> | 2703 | <i>Glycinum</i> | 10.3 -5001 |
| <i>Formoteroli fumaras dihydricus</i> | 10.7 -6651 | <i>Glycopyrronii bromidum</i> | 2779 |
| <i>Forsythiae fructus</i> | 10.6 -6054 | <i>Gonadorelini acetat</i> | 10.7 -6657 |
| <i>Foscarnetum natricum hexahydricum</i> | 2706 | <i>Gonadotropinum chorionicum</i> | 2782 |
| <i>Fosfomicinum calcicum</i> | 2708 | <i>Gonadotropinum sericum equinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2783 |
| <i>Fosfomicinum natricum</i> | 2709 | <i>Goserelinum</i> | 2783 |
| <i>Fosfomicinum trometamolom</i> | 2710 | <i>Gossypii oleum hydrogenatum</i> | 2317 |
| <i>Fosinoprilum natricum</i> | 10.6 -6147 | <i>Gramicidinum</i> | 2785 |
| <i>Fragmenta epithelii phaneraeque bestiarum ad producta allergenica</i> | 1854 | <i>Granisetroni hydrochloridum</i> | 2787 |
| <i>Framycetini sulfas</i> | 2714 | <i>Granula ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 10.3 -4894 |
| <i>Frangulae cortex</i> | 1439 | <i>Granula homoeopathica imbuta</i> | 1697 |
| <i>Frangulae corticis extractum siccum normatum</i> | 1441 | <i>Granula homoeopathica velata</i> | 1697 |
| <i>Fraxini chinensis cortex</i> | 10.1 -4356 | <i>Griseofulvinum</i> | 2788 |
| <i>Fraxini folium</i> | 1324 | <i>Guaiacolum</i> | 2789 |
| <i>Fritillariae thunbergii bulbus</i> | 10.6 -6063 | <i>Guaiifenesinum</i> | 2791 |
| <i>Fructosum</i> | 2715 | <i>Guanethidini monosulfas</i> | 2792 |
| <i>Fucus vel Ascophyllum</i> | 1494 | <i>Guar galactomannanum</i> | 2793 |
| <i>Fulvestrantum</i> | 2716 | <i>Guaranae semen</i> | 1467 |
| <i>Fumariae herba</i> | 1444 | | |
| <i>Furosemidum</i> | 2718 | H | |
| | | <i>Halofantrini hydrochloridum</i> | 2805 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| <i>Haloperidoli decanoas</i> | 2808 | <i>Iecoris aselli oleum A</i> | 2295 |
| <i>Haloperidolum</i> | 2806 | <i>Iecoris aselli oleum B</i> | 2299 |
| <i>Halothanum</i> | 2809 | <i>Ifosfamidum</i> | 2925 |
| <i>Hamamelidis cortex</i> | 1468 | <i>Imatinibi mesilas</i> | 2926 |
| <i>Hamamelidis folium</i> | 1469 | <i>Imidaclopridum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 2929 |
| <i>Harpagophyti extractum siccum</i> | 1410 | <i>Imipenemum monohydricum</i> | 2930 |
| <i>Harpagophyti radix</i> | 1411 | <i>Imipramini hydrochloridum</i> | 2931 |
| <i>Hedera helix ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1715 | <i>Immunoglobulinum anti-T lymphocytorum ex animali ad usum humanum</i> | 1858 |
| <i>Hederae folium</i> | 1489 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D</i> | 10.7-6661 |
| <i>Helianthi annui oleum raffinatum</i> | 3948 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D ad usum intravenosum</i> | 10.7-6661 |
| <i>Helium</i> | 2814 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis A</i> | 2858 |
| <i>Heparina massae molecularis minoris</i> | 10.5-5835 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B</i> | 2858 |
| <i>Heparinum calcicum</i> | 10.5-5833 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B ad usum intravenosum</i> | 2859 |
| <i>Heparinum natricum</i> | 2816 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum morbillicum</i> | 2859 |
| <i>Heptaminoli hydrochloridum</i> | 2821 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum intravenosum</i> | 2862 |
| <i>Hexamidini diisetionas</i> | 2822 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum subdermicum</i> | 2864 |
| <i>Hexetidinum</i> | 2823 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rabicum</i> | 2871 |
| <i>Hexylresorcinolum</i> | 2824 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rubellae</i> | 2872 |
| <i>Hibisci sabdariffae flos</i> | 10.4-5409 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum tetanicum</i> | 2873 |
| <i>Hippocastani semen</i> | 1475 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae</i> | 2875 |
| <i>Hippocastani seminis extractum siccum normatum</i> | 1477 | <i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae ad usum intravenosum</i> | 2875 |
| <i>Histamini dihydrochloridum</i> | 2825 | <i>Immunosera ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.7-6553 |
| <i>Histaminum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1716 | <i>Immunosera ex animale ad usum humanum</i> | 10.4-5385 |
| <i>Histidini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 2827 | <i>Immunoserum botulinicum</i> | 1169 |
| <i>Histidinum</i> | 2826 | <i>Immunoserum contra venena viperarum europaearum</i> | 1174 |
| <i>Homatropini hydrobromidum</i> | 2829 | <i>Immunoserum diphthericum</i> | 1170 |
| <i>Homatropini methylbromidum</i> | 2830 | <i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium novyi)</i> | 1171 |
| <i>Houttuyniae herba</i> | 1478 | <i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium perfringens)</i> | 1171 |
| <i>Hyaluronidasum</i> | 10.7-6662 | <i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium septicum)</i> | 1172 |
| <i>Hydralazini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.6-6154 | <i>Immunoserum gangraenicum mixtum</i> | 1170 |
| <i>Hydrargyri dichloridum</i> | 10.4-5510 | <i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum humanum</i> | 1173 |
| <i>Hydrastis canadensis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .. | 1716 | <i>Indapamidum</i> | 10.7-6667 |
| <i>Hydrastis rhizoma</i> | 1461 | <i>Indii (¹¹¹In) chloridi solutio</i> | 1211 |
| <i>Hydrochlorothiazidum</i> | 2879 | <i>Indii (¹¹¹In) oxini solutio</i> | 1212 |
| <i>Hydrocodoni hydrogenotartras 2.5-hydricus</i> | 2881 | <i>Indinaviri sulfas</i> | 2934 |
| <i>Hydrocortisoni acetat</i> | 2886 | <i>Infliximabum solutio concentrata</i> | 10.3-5019 |
| <i>Hydrocortisoni hydrogenosuccinas</i> | 2888 | <i>Inhalanda</i> | 10.5-5706 |
| <i>Hydrocortisonum</i> | 2883 | <i>Insulini zinci amorphi suspensio iniectabilis</i> | 10.4-5499 |
| <i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 3 per centum</i> | 2889 | <i>Insulini zinci cristallini suspensio iniectabilis</i> | 10.4-5499 |
| <i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 30 per centum</i> | 2890 | <i>Insulini zinci suspensio iniectabilis</i> | 10.4-5499 |
| <i>Hydromorphoni hydrochloridum</i> | 2890 | <i>Insulinum aspartum</i> | 2945 |
| <i>Hydroxocobalamini acetat</i> | 2892 | <i>Insulinum glarginum</i> | 2949 |
| <i>Hydroxocobalamini chloridum</i> | 2893 | <i>Insulinum humanum</i> | 2951 |
| <i>Hydroxocobalamini sulfas</i> | 2894 | <i>Insulinum isophanum biphasicum iniectabile</i> | 2953 |
| <i>Hydroxycarbamidum</i> | 2895 | <i>Insulinum isophanum iniectabile</i> | 10.4-5495 |
| <i>Hydroxychloroquini sulfas</i> | 2896 | <i>Insulinum lisprum</i> | 2954 |
| <i>Hydroxyethylcellulosum</i> | 10.6-6156 | <i>Insulinum porcinum</i> | 2957 |
| <i>Hydroxyethylis salicylas</i> | 2897 | <i>Insulinum solubile iniectabile</i> | 10.4-5496 |
| <i>Hydroxypropylbetadexum</i> | 2901 | <i>Interferoni alfa-2 solutio concentrata</i> | 2963 |
| <i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum</i> | 10.6-6158 | <i>Interferoni beta-1a solutio concentrata</i> | 2965 |
| <i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum substitutum humile</i> | 10.6-6160 | <i>Interferoni gamma-1b solutio concentrata</i> | 2968 |
| <i>Hydroxyzini hydrochloridum</i> | 2906 | <i>int-rac-Phytomenadionum</i> | 10.6-6202 |
| <i>Hymecromonum</i> | 2907 | <i>int-rac-α-Tocopherylis acetat</i> | 4059 |
| <i>Hymenopteri venena ad producta allergenica</i> | 2908 | <i>Iobenguani (¹²³I) solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1213 |
| <i>Hyoscini butylbromidum</i> | 2910 | <i>Iobenguani (¹³¹I) solutio iniectabilis ad usum diagnosticum</i> | 1214 |
| <i>Hyoscini hydrobromidum</i> | 2911 | <i>Iobenguani (¹³¹I) solutio iniectabilis ad usum therapeuticum</i> | 1215 |
| <i>Hyoscinum</i> | 2909 | <i>Iobenguani sulfas ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 1216 |
| <i>Hyoscyamini sulfas</i> | 2913 | <i>Iodinati (¹²⁵I) humani albumini solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1210 |
| <i>Hyoscyamus niger ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1717 | <i>Iodixanolum</i> | 2971 |
| <i>Hyperici herba</i> | 1631 | <i>Iodomethylnorcholesteroli (¹³¹I) solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1217 |
| <i>Hyperici herbae extractum siccum quantificatum</i> | 1633 | <i>Iodum</i> | 2971 |
| <i>Hypericum perforatum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1718 | <i>Iohexolum</i> | 2974 |
| <i>Hypromellosi phthalas</i> | 10.7-6663 | <i>Iopamidolum</i> | 2978 |
| <i>Hypromellosum</i> | 10.6-6161 | <i>Iopromidum</i> | 2981 |
| I | | | |
| <i>Ibandronatum natricum monohydricum</i> | 10.5-5841 | <i>Iotrolanum</i> | 2984 |
| <i>Ibuprofenum</i> | 2921 | | |
| <i>Ichthammolum</i> | 2923 | | |
| <i>Idoxuridinum</i> | 2924 | | |
| <i>Iecoris aselli domestici oleum</i> | 10.3-4937 | | |

- Ipecacuanhae extractum fluidum normatum* 1483
Ipecacuanhae pulvis normatus 1483
Ipecacuanhae radix 1485
Ipecacuanhae tinctura normata 1486
Ipratropii bromidum 2988
Irbesartanum **10.6**-6167
Irinotecani hydrochloridum trihydricum **10.1**-4429
Isatidis radix 1487
Isoconazolii nitras **10.3**-5025
Isoconazolium **10.3**-5024
Isofluranum 2996
Isoleucinum 2997
Isomaltum 2998
Isoniazidum 3000
Isoprenalini hydrochloridum **10.1**-4431
Isoprenalini sulfas 3002
Isopropylis isostearas 3004
Isopropylis myristas 3004
Isopropylis palmitas 3005
Isosorbidi dinitras dilutus **10.1**-4432
Isosorbidi mononitras dilutus **10.1**-4434
Isotretinoinum 3009
Isoxsuprini hydrochloridum 3010
Isradipinum 3012
Itraconazolium 3013
Ivermectinum 3015
- J**
- Josamycinii propionas* **10.3**-5031
Josamycinum **10.3**-5029
Juniperi aetheroleum 1493
Juniperi galbulus 1492
- K**
- Kalii acetas* 3596
Kalii bichromas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1721
Kalii bromidum **10.5**-5871
Kalii carbonas 3598
Kalii chloridum **10.4**-5539
Kalii citras 3599
Kalii clavulanas **10.3**-5102
Kalii clavulanas dilutus **10.3**-5104
Kalii dihydrogenophosphas 3603
Kalii hydrogenoaspartas hemihydricus 3604
Kalii hydrogenocarbonas 3605
Kalii hydrogenotartras **10.4**-5539
Kalii hydroxidum 3606
Kalii iodidum 3606
Kalii metabisulfis **10.6**-6203
Kalii natrii tartras tetrahydricus 3609
Kalii nitras 3607
Kalii perchloras 3608
Kalii permanganas 3609
Kalii sorbas 3610
Kalii sulfas 3610
Kanamycinii monosulfas **10.5**-5848
Kanamycinii sulfas acidus **10.5**-5847
Kaolinum ponderosum 3031
Ketamini hydrochloridum 3031
Ketoconazolium **10.3**-5037
Ketoprofenum 3035
Ketorolacum trometamolium 3037
Ketotifeni hydrogenofumaras 3038
Kryptonum (^{81m}Kr) ad inhalationem 1217
- L**
- Labetaloli hydrochloridum* **10.3**-5041
Lacca 3785
Lacosamidi compressi **10.6**-6171
Lacosamidi praeparatio ad infusionem **10.3**-5043
Lacosamidum 3045
Lactitolium monohydricum **10.3**-5046
- Lactosum* **10.3**-5048
Lactosum monohydricum **10.3**-5049
Lactulosum 3056
Lactulosum liquidum 3058
Lamivudinum **10.5**-5851
Lamotriginum 3063
Lansoprazolum 3064
Lanugo cellulosi absorbens 4189
Lanugo gossypii absorbens 2316
Latanoprostum **10.3**-5050
Lauromacrogolum 400 3065
Lavandulae aetheroleum 1499
Lavandulae flos 1497
Leflunomidum 3069
Leonuri cardiacae herba 1542
Letrozolum **10.3**-5052
Leucinum 3071
Leuprorelinum 3073
Levamisoli hydrochloridum 3075
Levamisolum ad usum veterinarium 3074
Levetiracetamum 3077
Levistici radix **10.3**-4884
Levocabastini hydrochloridum **10.3**-5053
Levocarnitinum **10.1**-4439
Levodopum 3082
Levodropropizinum 3083
Levofloxacinum hemihydricum 3085
Levomentholum 3086
Levomepromazini hydrochloridum **10.4**-5503
Levomepromazini maleas 3088
Levomethadoni hydrochloridum 3089
Levonorgestrelum **10.1**-4440
Levothyroxinum natricum 3094
Lichen islandicus 1480
Lidocaini hydrochloridum monohydricum 3097
Lidocainum 3095
Ligustici chuanxiang rhizoma 1642
Limonis aetheroleum **10.7**-6600
Lincomycinii hydrochloridum 3098
Lini oleum virginale 3101
Lini semen 1507
Liothyroninum natricum 3101
Liquiritiae extractum siccum ad saporandum 1508
Liquiritiae radix 1509
Lisinoprilum dihydricum **10.1**-4443
Lithii carbonas 3104
Lithii citras 3105
L-Methionini ([¹⁴C]methyl) solutio iniectabilis 1220
Lobelini hydrochloridum 3105
Lomustinum 3107
Loperamidi hydrochloridum 3108
Loperamidi oxidum monohydricum 3109
Lopinavirum 3111
Loratadinum 3114
Lorazepamum **10.4**-5503
Losartanum kalicum **10.6**-6172
Lufenuronum ad usum veterinarium 3121
Lupuli flos 1474
Lutetii (¹⁷⁷Lu) solutio ad radio-signandum 1218
Lycii fructus 1332
Lycopi herba 1514
Lymecyclinum 3123
Lynestrenolum 3125
Lysinii acetas 3126
Lysinii hydrochloridum 3127
Lythri herba 1511
- M**
- Macrogol 20 glyceroli monostearas* 3134
Macrogol 40 sorbitoli heptaoleas 3135
Macrogol 6 glyceroli caprylocapras 3133
Macrogola 3145

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <i>Macrogola massae molecularis magna</i> | 3147 | <i>Megluminum</i> | 3191 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceridorum caprylocaprates</i> | 2074 | <i>Mel</i> | 2831 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceridorum laurates</i> | 3068 | <i>Melaleucae aetheroleum</i> | 1643 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceridorum oleates</i> | 3100 | <i>Meldonium dihydricum</i> | 3192 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceridorum oleates</i> | 3411 | <i>Meliloti herba</i> | 1534 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceridorum stearates</i> | 3899 | <i>Melissae folii extractum siccum</i> | 1537 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceroli cocoates</i> | 3143 | <i>Melissae folium</i> | 1536 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceroli hydroxystearas</i> | 3144 | <i>Meloxicamum</i> | 3193 |
| <i>Macrogolglyceroli ricinoleas</i> | 3144 | <i>Melphalanum</i> | 3194 |
| <i>Macrogoli 15 hydroxystearas</i> | 3133 | <i>Menadionum</i> | 3196 |
| <i>Macrogoli 30 dipolyhydroxystearas</i> | 3135 | <i>Menthae arvensis aetheroleum partim mentholum</i> <i>depletum</i> | 1541 |
| <i>Macrogoli aether cetostearylicus</i> | 3136 | <i>Menthae piperitae aetheroleum</i> | 1579 |
| <i>Macrogoli aether isotridecylicus</i> | 3137 | <i>Menthae piperitae folii extractum siccum</i> | 1578 |
| <i>Macrogoli aether laurilicus</i> | 3137 | <i>Menthae piperitae folium</i> | 1577 |
| <i>Macrogoli aether oleicus</i> | 3140 | <i>Mentholum racemicum</i> | 3197 |
| <i>Macrogoli aether stearylicus</i> | 3142 | <i>Menyanthis trifoliatae folium</i> | 1360 |
| <i>Macrogoli oleas</i> | 3139 | <i>Mepivacaini hydrochloridum</i> | 3198 |
| <i>Macrogoli stearas</i> | 3142 | <i>Mepyramini maleas</i> | 3200 |
| <i>Magaldratum</i> | 3148 | <i>Mercaptopurinum monohydricum</i> | 10.1 -4447 |
| <i>Magnesii acetat tetrahydricus</i> | 3149 | <i>Meropenemum trihydricum</i> | 3203 |
| <i>Magnesii aluminometasilicas</i> | 10.4 -5509 | <i>Mesalazinium</i> | 3204 |
| <i>Magnesii aspartas dihydricus</i> | 3151 | <i>Mesnum</i> | 3207 |
| <i>Magnesii chloridum 4.5-hydricum</i> | 3154 | <i>Mesterololum</i> | 3208 |
| <i>Magnesii chloridum hexahydricum</i> | 10.3 -5061 | <i>Mestranolum</i> | 3209 |
| <i>Magnesii citras</i> | 3155 | <i>Metacresolum</i> | 3210 |
| <i>Magnesii citras dodecahydricus</i> | 3156 | <i>Metamizolum natricum monohydricum</i> | 3211 |
| <i>Magnesii citras nonahydricus</i> | 3157 | <i>Metformini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.1 -4448 |
| <i>Magnesii gluconas</i> | 3157 | <i>Methanolum</i> | 3222 |
| <i>Magnesii glycerophosphas</i> | 3158 | <i>Methanum</i> | 3220 |
| <i>Magnesii hydrogenophosphas trihydricus ad praeparationes</i> <i>homoeopathicas</i> | 10.5 -5750 | <i>Methenaminum</i> | 3223 |
| <i>Magnesii hydroxidum</i> | 10.3 -5061 | <i>Methioninum</i> | 3223 |
| <i>Magnesii lactas dihydricus</i> | 3159 | <i>Methotrexatum</i> | 3225 |
| <i>Magnesii oxidum leve</i> | 10.3 -5062 | <i>Methylaminolaevulinati hydrochloridum</i> | 10.6 -6181 |
| <i>Magnesii oxidum ponderosum</i> | 10.3 -5062 | <i>Methylcellulosum</i> | 10.6 -6182 |
| <i>Magnesii peroxidum</i> | 3161 | <i>Methylodopum</i> | 3233 |
| <i>Magnesii pidolas</i> | 3161 | <i>Methyleni chloridum</i> | 3235 |
| <i>Magnesii stearas</i> | 10.6 -6177 | <i>Methylergometrini maleas</i> | 3236 |
| <i>Magnesii subcarbonas levis</i> | 10.6 -6177 | <i>Methylhydroxyethylcellulosum</i> | 3237 |
| <i>Magnesii subcarbonas ponderosus</i> | 10.5 -5857 | <i>Methylis nicotinas</i> | 3228 |
| <i>Magnesii sulfas heptahydricus</i> | 10.3 -5063 | <i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas</i> | 10.6 -6180 |
| <i>Magnesii trisilicas</i> | 3165 | <i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i> | 3830 |
| <i>Magnesium fluoratum ad praeparationes</i> <i>homoeopathicas</i> | 10.1 -4370 | <i>Methylis salicylas</i> | 3230 |
| <i>Magnoliae biondii flos immaturus</i> | 1515 | <i>Methylphenidati hydrochloridum</i> | 3238 |
| <i>Magnoliae officinalis cortex</i> | 1517 | <i>Methylphenobarbitalum</i> | 3239 |
| <i>Magnoliae officinalis flos</i> | 1519 | <i>Methylprednisoloni acetat</i> | 3243 |
| <i>Malathionum</i> | 3167 | <i>Methylprednisoloni hydrogenosuccinas</i> | 3245 |
| <i>Maltitolum</i> | 3170 | <i>Methylprednisolonum</i> | 10.7 -6672 |
| <i>Maltodextrinum</i> | 3172 | <i>Methylrosanilini chloridum</i> | 3247 |
| <i>Malvae folium</i> | 1521 | <i>Methyltestosteronum</i> | 3249 |
| <i>Malvae sylvestris flos</i> | 1520 | <i>Methylthioninii chloridum hydricum</i> | 3250 |
| <i>Mangani gluconas</i> | 3173 | <i>Metixeni hydrochloridum</i> | 3251 |
| <i>Mangani glycerophosphas hydricus</i> | 3174 | <i>Metoclopramidi hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 3253 |
| <i>Mangani sulfas monohydricus</i> | 3174 | <i>Metoclopramidum</i> | 3252 |
| <i>Mannitolum</i> | 3175 | <i>Metolazonum</i> | 3255 |
| <i>Maprotilini hydrochloridum</i> | 3177 | <i>Metoprololi succinas</i> | 3256 |
| <i>Marbofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.7 -6671 | <i>Metoprololi tartras</i> | 3258 |
| <i>Marrubii herba</i> | 1667 | <i>Metronidazoli benzoas</i> | 3262 |
| <i>Masticabilia gummis medicata</i> | 907 | <i>Metronidazololum</i> | 3261 |
| <i>Mastix</i> | 1526 | <i>Mexiletini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -5064 |
| <i>Mate folium</i> | 1527 | <i>Mianserini hydrochloridum</i> | 3264 |
| <i>Matricariae aetheroleum</i> | 1531 | <i>Miconazoli nitras</i> | 10.7 -6676 |
| <i>Matricariae extractum fluidum</i> | 1530 | <i>Miconazololum</i> | 10.7 -6674 |
| <i>Matricariae flos</i> | 1529 | <i>Midazololum</i> | 3270 |
| <i>Maydis amyllum</i> | 3167 | <i>Milbemycinum oximum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 3272 |
| <i>Maydis oleum raffinatum</i> | 10.1 -4447 | <i>Millefolii herba</i> | 1674 |
| <i>Mebendazololum</i> | 3180 | <i>Minocyclini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i> | 10.3 -5065 |
| <i>Mebeverini hydrochloridum</i> | 3181 | <i>Minoxidilum</i> | 3277 |
| <i>Meclozini dihydrochloridum</i> | 3183 | <i>Mirtazapinum</i> | 3278 |
| <i>Medroxyprogesteroni acetat</i> | 3184 | <i>Misoprostolum</i> | 3279 |
| <i>Mefloquini hydrochloridum</i> | 3187 | <i>Mitomycinum</i> | 3282 |
| <i>Megestrololi acetat</i> | 3189 | <i>Mitoxantroni hydrochloridum</i> | 3283 |
| | | <i>Modafinilum</i> | 3285 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Molgramostimi solutio concentrata</i> | 3286 | <i>Natrii hydrogenocarbonas</i> | 10.3 -5133 |
| <i>Molsidominum</i> | 3288 | <i>Natrii hydroxidum</i> | 3824 |
| <i>Mometasoni furoas</i> | 10.1 -4450 | <i>Natrii iodidi (¹²³I) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1228 |
| <i>Mometasoni furoas monohydricus</i> | 3293 | <i>Natrii iodidi (¹²³I) solutio ad radio-signandum</i> | 1228 |
| <i>Montelukastum natricum</i> | 3295 | <i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) capsulae ad usum diagnosticum</i> | 1229 |
| <i>Moranteli hydrogenotartras ad usum veterinarium</i> | 3298 | <i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) capsulae ad usum therapeuticum</i> | 1230 |
| <i>Morindae officinalis radix</i> | 10.4 -5407 | <i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) solutio</i> | 10.4 -5398 |
| <i>Morphini hydrochloridum</i> | 3299 | <i>Natrii iodidi (¹³¹I) solutio ad radio-signandum</i> | 1232 |
| <i>Morphini sulfas</i> | 3300 | <i>Natrii iodohippuras dihydricus ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 1234 |
| <i>Moutan cortex</i> | 1543 | <i>Natrii iodohippurati (¹²³I) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1233 |
| <i>Moxidectinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.6 -6184 | <i>Natrii iodohippurati (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1234 |
| <i>Moxifloxacinum hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -5067 | <i>Natrii lactatis solutio</i> | 10.4 -5564 |
| <i>Moxonidinum</i> | 3308 | <i>Natrii laurilsulfas</i> | 10.7 -6699 |
| <i>Mucosae ad producta allergenica</i> | 3302 | <i>Natrii lauroylsarcosinas ad usum externum</i> | 3828 |
| <i>Mupirocinum</i> | 10.3 -5069 | <i>Natrii molybdaes dihydricus</i> | 3831 |
| <i>Mupirocinum calcicum</i> | 10.3 -5071 | <i>Natrii molybdaes (⁹⁹Mo) fissionis formati solutio</i> | 1235 |
| <i>Musci medicati</i> | 10.6 -6039 | <i>Natrii nitris</i> | 3832 |
| <i>Mycophenolas mofetil</i> | 3312 | <i>Natrii nitroprussias</i> | 3832 |
| <i>Mycophenolatum natricum</i> | 10.3 -5072 | <i>Natrii perboras hydricus</i> | 3833 |
| <i>myo-Inositolum</i> | 10.4 -5495 | <i>Natrii pertechnetatis (^{99m}Tc) acceleratore formati solutio iniectionis</i> | 1237 |
| <i>Myristicae fragrantis aetheroleum</i> | 1556 | <i>Natrii pertechnetatis (^{99m}Tc) fissionis formati solutio iniectionis</i> | 1238 |
| <i>Myrrha</i> | 1546 | <i>Natrii pertechnetatis (^{99m}Tc) sine fissionis formati solutio iniectionis</i> | 1240 |
| <i>Myrrhae tinctura</i> | 1547 | <i>Natrii phenylbutyras</i> | 3833 |
| <i>Myrtilli fructus recens</i> | 1344 | <i>Natrii phosphatis (³²P) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1240 |
| <i>Myrtilli fructus recentis extractum siccum raffinatum et normatum</i> | 1442 | <i>Natrii picosulfas</i> | 3835 |
| <i>Myrtilli fructus siccus</i> | 10.5 -5731 | <i>Natrii polystyrenesulfonas</i> | 3836 |
| N | | | |
| <i>Nabumetonum</i> | 3317 | <i>Natrii propionas</i> | 3837 |
| <i>N-Acetyltryptophanum</i> | 1755 | <i>Natrii pyrophosphas decahydricus ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 1241 |
| <i>N-Acetyltyrosinum</i> | 1757 | <i>Natrii risedronas 2.5-hydricus</i> | 3729 |
| <i>Nadroparinum calcicum</i> | 3319 | <i>Natrii salicylas</i> | 3839 |
| <i>Naftidrofuryli hydrogenooxalas</i> | 3322 | <i>Natrii selenis</i> | 3840 |
| <i>Naloxoni hydrochloridum dihydricum</i> | 3325 | <i>Natrii selenis pentahydricus</i> | 3840 |
| <i>Naltrexoni hydrochloridum</i> | 3327 | <i>Natrii (S)-lactatis solutio</i> | 10.4 -5565 |
| <i>Nandroloni decanoas</i> | 10.1 -4457 | <i>Natrii stearas</i> | 10.6 -6239 |
| <i>Naphazolini hydrochloridum</i> | 3330 | <i>Natrii stearylis fumaras</i> | 3845 |
| <i>Naphazolini nitras</i> | 3331 | <i>Natrii sulfas anhydricus</i> | 3846 |
| <i>Naproxenum</i> | 3333 | <i>Natrii sulfas decahydricus</i> | 10.1 -4493 |
| <i>Nasalia</i> | 10.3 -4823 | <i>Natrii sulfis</i> | 10.6 -6240 |
| <i>Nateglinidum</i> | 3337 | <i>Natrii sulfis heptahydricus</i> | 10.6 -6241 |
| <i>Natrii acetatis trihydricus</i> | 10.3 -5131 | <i>Natrii tetrachloroauras dihydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1704 |
| <i>Natrii acetatis ([1-¹¹C]) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1225 | <i>Natrii thiosulfas</i> | 3848 |
| <i>Natrii alendronas trihydricus</i> | 3798 | <i>Natrii valproas</i> | 3849 |
| <i>Natrii alginas</i> | 3799 | <i>Nebivololi hydrochloridum</i> | 10.7 -6681 |
| <i>Natrii amidotrizoas</i> | 3800 | <i>Neohesperidin-dihydrochalconum</i> | 3339 |
| <i>Natrii aminosalicylas dihydricus</i> | 10.4 -5561 | <i>Neomycini sulfas</i> | 10.3 -5077 |
| <i>Natrii ascorbas</i> | 3802 | <i>Neostigmini bromidum</i> | 10.4 -5513 |
| <i>Natrii aurothiomalas</i> | 3804 | <i>Neostigmini metilsulfas</i> | 10.4 -5514 |
| <i>Natrii benzoas</i> | 3805 | <i>Neroli aetheroleum</i> | 1550 |
| <i>Natrii bromidum</i> | 10.5 -5881 | <i>Netilmicini sulfas</i> | 3344 |
| <i>Natrii calcii edetas</i> | 10.6 -6236 | <i>Nevirapinum</i> | 3346 |
| <i>Natrii calcii pentetas hydricus ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 10.6 -6049 | <i>Niaouli typo cineolo aetheroleum</i> | 1554 |
| <i>Natrii caprylas</i> | 3808 | <i>Nicardipini hydrochloridum</i> | 3348 |
| <i>Natrii carbonas</i> | 10.3 -5132 | <i>Nicergolinum</i> | 3349 |
| <i>Natrii carbonas decahydricus</i> | 10.3 -5132 | <i>Nicethamidum</i> | 3364 |
| <i>Natrii carbonas monohydricus</i> | 10.3 -5133 | <i>Niclosamidum</i> | 3351 |
| <i>Natrii cetylo- et stearylsulfas</i> | 3810 | <i>Niclosamidum monohydricum</i> | 3352 |
| <i>Natrii chloridum</i> | 10.4 -5562 | <i>Nicorandilum</i> | 3353 |
| <i>Natrii chromatis (⁵¹Cr) solutio sterilis</i> | 1226 | <i>Nicotinamidum</i> | 3354 |
| <i>Natrii citras</i> | 3813 | <i>Nicotini ditartras dihydricus</i> | 3356 |
| <i>Natrii cromoglicas</i> | 10.4 -5563 | <i>Nicotini resinas</i> | 3357 |
| <i>Natrii cyclamas</i> | 3814 | <i>Nicotinum</i> | 3355 |
| <i>Natrii dihydrogenophosphas dihydricus</i> | 10.3 -5133 | <i>Nifedipinum</i> | 3360 |
| <i>Natrii docusas</i> | 2457 | <i>Nifuroxazidum</i> | 3363 |
| <i>Natrii fluoridi (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis</i> | 1227 | <i>Nilotinibi hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 3365 |
| <i>Natrii fluoridum</i> | 3818 | <i>Nilutamidum</i> | 3367 |
| <i>Natrii fusidas</i> | 3818 | <i>Nimesulidum</i> | 3368 |
| <i>Natrii glycerophosphas hydricus</i> | 3821 | <i>Nimodipinum</i> | 3369 |
| <i>Natrii hyaluronas</i> | 3821 | <i>Nitrazepamum</i> | 3371 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Nitrendipinum..... | 3372 | Oxygenium..... | 3456 |
| Nitrofuralem..... | 10.6 -6191 | Oxygenium (¹⁵ O)..... | 1222 |
| Nitrofurantoinum..... | 3375 | Oxygenium 93 per centum..... | 3457 |
| Nitrogenii oxidum..... | 3373 | Oxytetracyclini hydrochloridum..... | 10.7 -6685 |
| Nitrogenium..... | 3376 | Oxytetracyclinum dihydricum..... | 10.2 -4678 |
| Nitrogenium oxygenio depletum..... | 3377 | Oxytocini solutio concentrata..... | 3465 |
| Nizatidinum..... | 3379 | Oxytocinum..... | 3464 |
| N-Methylpyrrolidonum..... | 3246 | | |
| Nomegestroli acetas..... | 10.1 -4459 | P | |
| Nonoxinolum 9..... | 3381 | Paclitaxelum..... | 10.3 -5089 |
| Noradrenalini hydrochloridum..... | 3382 | Paeoniae radix alba..... | 1573 |
| Noradrenalini tartras..... | 3384 | Paeoniae radix rubra..... | 1572 |
| Norethisteroni acetas..... | 3387 | Pancreatis pulvis..... | 3474 |
| Norethisteronum..... | 3385 | Pancuronii bromidum..... | 3477 |
| Norfloxacinum..... | 10.4 -5515 | Pantoprazolum natricum sesquihydricum..... | 3478 |
| Norfluranum..... | 3390 | Papaverini hydrochloridum..... | 3480 |
| Norgestimatum..... | 3396 | Papaveris rhoeados flos..... | 1595 |
| Norgestrelum..... | 3397 | Paracetamololum..... | 10.7 -6689 |
| Nortriptylini hydrochloridum..... | 3397 | Paraffinum liquidum..... | 3484 |
| Noscapini hydrochloridum hydricum..... | 3400 | Paraffinum perliquidum..... | 3483 |
| Noscapinum..... | 10.4 -5517 | Paraffinum solidum..... | 3483 |
| Notoginseng radix..... | 1555 | Paraldehydum..... | 3486 |
| Notopterygii rhizoma et radix..... | 10.7 -6603 | Parenteralia..... | 10.5 -5702 |
| Nystatinum..... | 3401 | Parnaparinum natricum..... | 3487 |
| | | Paroxetini hydrochloridum..... | 10.4 -5525 |
| O | | Paroxetini hydrochloridum hemihydricum..... | 10.5 -5865 |
| Octoxinolum 10..... | 3405 | Passiflorae herba..... | 10.3 -4887 |
| Octreotidum..... | 3405 | Passiflorae herbae extractum siccum..... | 10.3 -4888 |
| Octyldodecanolum..... | 3407 | Pefloxacinii mesilas dihydricus..... | 3493 |
| Octylis gallas..... | 3407 | Pelargonii radix..... | 1571 |
| Oenotherae oleum raffinatum..... | 2601 | Pemetrexedum dinatricum 2.5-hydricum..... | 10.5 -5867 |
| Ofloxacinum..... | 10.3 -5083 | Pemetrexedum dinatricum heptahydricum..... | 3494 |
| Olanzapini embonas monohydricus..... | 10.2 -4677 | Penbutololi sulfas..... | 3497 |
| Olanzapinum..... | 3410 | Penicillaminum..... | 10.5 -5869 |
| Olea herbaria..... | 901 | Pentaerythryli tetranitras dilutus..... | 3499 |
| Oleae folii extractum siccum..... | 1559 | Pentamidini diisetionas..... | 3501 |
| Oleae folium..... | 10.6 -6061 | Pentazocini lactas..... | 3503 |
| Olibanum indicum..... | 1480 | Pentazocinum..... | 3502 |
| Olivae oleum raffinatum..... | 3413 | Pentobarbitalum..... | 10.3 -5093 |
| Olmesartanum medoxomilum..... | 10.6 -6195 | Pentobarbitalum natricum..... | 10.3 -5094 |
| Olsalazinum natricum..... | 3417 | Pentoxiverini hydrogencitras..... | 3509 |
| Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 60..... | 3419 | Pepsini pulvis..... | 3509 |
| Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 90..... | 3421 | Pergolidi mesilas..... | 3511 |
| Omeprazololum..... | 10.5 -5861 | Permethrinum 25:75..... | 3517 |
| Omeprazololum magnesium..... | 3427 | Perphenazinum..... | 3519 |
| Ondansetroni hydrochloridum dihydricum..... | 10.4 -5521 | Persicae semen..... | 10.7 -6605 |
| Ononidis radix..... | 1596 | Pescariae tinctoriae folium..... | 1481 |
| Ophiopogonis radix..... | 10.1 -4354 | Pethidini hydrochloridum..... | 3520 |
| Ophthalmica..... | 10.6 -6037 | Petroleum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas..... | 1725 |
| Opii extractum siccum normatum..... | 10.3 -4885 | Pharmaceutica..... | 880 |
| Opii pulvis normatus..... | 1561 | Phenazonum..... | 3522 |
| Opii tinctura normata..... | 1564 | Pheniraminii maleas..... | 3523 |
| Opium crudum..... | 1562 | Phenobarbitalum..... | 3524 |
| Orbifloxacinum ad usum veterinarium..... | 3431 | Phenolphthaleinum..... | 3527 |
| Orciprenalini sulfas..... | 3433 | Phenolsulfonphthaleinum..... | 3528 |
| Origani herba..... | 1565 | Phenolum..... | 3527 |
| Orphenadrini citras..... | 3434 | Phenoxybenzaminii hydrochloridum..... | 10.6 -6201 |
| Orphenadrini hydrochloridum..... | 3436 | Phenoxyethanololum..... | 3529 |
| Orthosiphonis folium..... | 1491 | Phenoxyethylpenicillinum..... | 10.2 -4683 |
| Oryzae amyllum..... | 3721 | Phenoxyethylpenicillinum kalicum..... | 10.2 -4684 |
| Oseltamiviri phosphas..... | 3437 | Phentolaminii mesilas..... | 3535 |
| Ouabainum..... | 3439 | Phenylalaninum..... | 3536 |
| Oxacillinum natricum monohydricum..... | 3440 | Phenylbutazonum..... | 3538 |
| Oxaliplatinum..... | 3442 | Phenylephrini hydrochloridum..... | 10.3 -5097 |
| Oxazepamum..... | 3445 | Phenylephrinum..... | 10.3 -5096 |
| Oxcarbazepinum..... | 3446 | Phenylhydrargyri acetatas..... | 3542 |
| Oxeladini hydrogencitras..... | 3448 | Phenylhydrargyri boras..... | 3542 |
| Oxfendazololum ad usum veterinarium..... | 10.1 -4463 | Phenylhydrargyri nitras..... | 3543 |
| Oxitropii bromidum..... | 3450 | Phenylpropanolaminii hydrochloridum..... | 3543 |
| Oxybuprocainii hydrochloridum..... | 3453 | Phenytinum..... | 3545 |
| Oxybutynini hydrochloridum..... | 10.6 -6196 | Phenytinum natricum..... | 3546 |
| Oxycodoni hydrochloridum..... | 3455 | Phloroglucinolum..... | 3548 |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <i>Phloroglucinolum dihydricum</i> | 3549 | <i>Praeparationes intra-uterinae ad usum veterinarium</i> | 914 |
| <i>Pholcodinum monohydricum</i> | 3551 | <i>Praeparationes intravesicales</i> | 10.5 -5701 |
| <i>Phospholipida ex soia ad iniectionem</i> | 3870 | <i>Praeparationes liquidae ad usum dermicum</i> | 10.7 -6571 |
| <i>Phthalylsulfathiazolum</i> | 3553 | <i>Praeparationes liquidae peroraliae</i> | 916 |
| <i>Physostigmini salicylas</i> | 3554 | <i>Praeparationes liquidae veterinariae ad usum dermicum</i> .. | 941 |
| <i>Phytosterolum</i> | 3557 | <i>Praeparationes molles veterinariae peroraliae</i> | 942 |
| <i>Picotamidum monohydricum</i> | 3558 | <i>Praeparationes pharmaceuticae in vasis cum pressu</i> | 933 |
| <i>Pilocarpini hydrochloridum</i> | 3559 | <i>Praeparationes semi solidae ad usum dermicum</i> | 10.5 -5711 |
| <i>Pilocarpini nitras</i> | 3560 | <i>Pramipexoli dihydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 3615 |
| <i>Pimobendanum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.3 -5099 | <i>Prasugreli hydrochloridum</i> | 3617 |
| <i>Pimozidum</i> | 3562 | <i>Pravastatinum natricum</i> | 10.6 -6207 |
| <i>Pindololum</i> | 3563 | <i>Prazepamum</i> | 3620 |
| <i>Pini pumilionis aetheroleum</i> | 1419 | <i>Praziquantelum</i> | 3621 |
| <i>Pini sylvestris aetheroleum</i> | 1581 | <i>Prazosini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.1 -4473 |
| <i>Pioglitazoni hydrochloridum</i> | 3565 | <i>Prednicarbatum</i> | 10.4 -5540 |
| <i>Piperacillinum monohydricum</i> | 10.4 -5531 | <i>Prednisoloni acetas</i> | 10.7 -6690 |
| <i>Piperacillinum natricum</i> | 10.4 -5534 | <i>Prednisoloni natrii phosphas</i> | 3630 |
| <i>Piperazini adipas</i> | 3570 | <i>Prednisoloni pivalas</i> | 3629 |
| <i>Piperazini citras</i> | 3571 | <i>Prednisolonum</i> | 10.4 -5542 |
| <i>Piperazinum hydricum</i> | 3572 | <i>Prednisonum</i> | 10.3 -5107 |
| <i>Piperis fructus</i> | 1575 | <i>Pregabalinum</i> | 3633 |
| <i>Piperis longi fructus</i> | 1510 | <i>Prilocaini hydrochloridum</i> | 3636 |
| <i>Piracetamum</i> | 10.4 -5538 | <i>Prilocainum</i> | 3635 |
| <i>Pirenzepini dihydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 3574 | <i>Primaquini diphosphas</i> | 10.1 -4476 |
| <i>Piretanidum</i> | 3575 | <i>Primidonum</i> | 10.3 -5109 |
| <i>Pirfenidonum</i> | 3576 | <i>Primulae radix</i> | 1588 |
| <i>Piroxicamum</i> | 3577 | <i>Probenecidum</i> | 3640 |
| <i>Piscis oleum omega-3 acidis abundans</i> | 2639 | <i>Procainamidi hydrochloridum</i> | 3641 |
| <i>Pisi amyllum</i> | 3492 | <i>Procaini hydrochloridum</i> | 3642 |
| <i>Pivampicillinum</i> | 3579 | <i>Prochlorperazini maleas</i> | 3642 |
| <i>Pivmecillinami hydrochloridum</i> | 3581 | <i>Producta ab arte ADN recombinandorum</i> | 888 |
| <i>Plantae ad ptisanam</i> | 870 | <i>Producta ab fermentatione</i> | 10.7 -6556 |
| <i>Plantae medicinales</i> | 869 | <i>Producta allergenica</i> | 10.6 -6025 |
| <i>Plantae medicinales ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .. | 1680 | <i>Producta biotherapeutica viva ad usum humanum</i> | 876 |
| <i>Plantae medicinales praeparatae</i> | 869 | <i>Producta cum possibili transmissione vectorium</i> | |
| <i>Plantaginis lanceolatae folium</i> | 1599 | <i>enkephalopathiarum spongiformium animalium</i> | 884 |
| <i>Plantaginis ovatae semen</i> | 1489 | <i>Progesteronum</i> | 3644 |
| <i>Plantaginis ovatae seminis tegumentum</i> | 1488 | <i>Proguanili hydrochloridum</i> | 3646 |
| <i>Plantarum medicinalium extracta</i> | 865 | <i>Prolinum</i> | 3647 |
| <i>Plasma humanum ad separationem</i> | 2865 | <i>Promazini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.4 -5544 |
| <i>Plasma humanum coagmentatum conditumque ad</i> | | <i>Promethazini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.4 -5544 |
| <i>extinguendum virum</i> | 2867 | <i>Propacetamoli hydrochloridum</i> | 3651 |
| <i>Platycodonis radix</i> | 1582 | <i>Propafenoni hydrochloridum</i> | 3652 |
| <i>Podophyllotoxinum</i> | 3582 | <i>Propanolum</i> | 3654 |
| <i>Pollines ad producta allergenica</i> | 3583 | <i>Propanthelini bromidum</i> | 3655 |
| <i>Poloxamera</i> | 3584 | <i>Propofolum</i> | 3656 |
| <i>Polyacrylatis dispersio 30 per centum</i> | 3586 | <i>Propranololi hydrochloridum</i> | 3658 |
| <i>Poly(alcohol vinylicus)</i> | 3595 | <i>Propylenglycoli dicaprylocapras</i> | 3662 |
| <i>Polygalae radix</i> | 1618 | <i>Propylenglycoli dilauras</i> | 3662 |
| <i>Polygoni avicularis herba</i> | 1495 | <i>Propylenglycoli monolauras</i> | 3663 |
| <i>Polygoni cuspidati rhizoma et radix</i> | 1583 | <i>Propylenglycoli monopalmitostearas</i> | 3664 |
| <i>Polygoni multiflori radix</i> | 1437 | <i>Propylenglycolum</i> | 3661 |
| <i>Polygoni orientalis fructus</i> | 1585 | <i>Propylis gallas</i> | 3659 |
| <i>Polymyxini B sulfas</i> | 10.3 -5100 | <i>Propylis parahydroxybenzoas</i> | 10.6 -6208 |
| <i>Polyoxypropyleni aether stearylicus</i> | 3588 | <i>Propylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i> | 3838 |
| <i>Polysorbatum 20</i> | 3589 | <i>Propylthiouracilum</i> | 3665 |
| <i>Polysorbatum 40</i> | 3590 | <i>Propyphenazonum</i> | 10.4 -5546 |
| <i>Polysorbatum 60</i> | 3591 | <i>Protamini sulfas</i> | 3667 |
| <i>Polysorbatum 80</i> | 3591 | <i>Prothrombinum multiplex humanum</i> | 2870 |
| <i>Poly(vinylis acetate)</i> | 3593 | <i>Protirelinum</i> | 3669 |
| <i>Poly(vinylis acetate) dispersio 30 per centum</i> | 3594 | <i>Proxiphyllinum</i> | 3670 |
| <i>Poria</i> | 1587 | <i>Prunellae spica</i> | 1401 |
| <i>Povidonum</i> | 10.6 -6204 | <i>Pruni africanae cortex</i> | 1593 |
| <i>Povidonum iodinatum</i> | 3615 | <i>Pseudoephedrini hydrochloridum</i> | 3671 |
| <i>Praeadmixta ad alimenta medicata ad usum veterinarium</i> .. | 927 | <i>PSMA-1007 (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis</i> | 10.5 -5725 |
| <i>Praecursores chimici ad radiopharmaceutica</i> | 863 | <i>Psyllii semen</i> | 1588 |
| <i>Praeparationes ad irrigationem</i> | 932 | <i>Puerariae lobatae radix</i> | 1496 |
| <i>Praeparationes buccales</i> | 10.3 -4825 | <i>Puerariae thomsonii radix</i> | 1644 |
| <i>Praeparationes celeres ad ptisanam</i> | 871 | <i>Pullulanum</i> | 3672 |
| <i>Praeparationes homoeopathicae</i> | 10.3 -4893 | <i>Pulveres perorales</i> | 926 |
| <i>Praeparationes insulini iniectionis</i> | 10.4 -5496 | <i>Pyranteli embonas</i> | 10.1 -4478 |
| <i>Praeparationes intramammariae ad usum veterinarium</i> | 913 | <i>Pyrazinamidum</i> | 3674 |
| <i>Praeparationes intraruminales</i> | 913 | <i>Pyridostigmini bromidum</i> | 3675 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| <i>Pyridoxini hydrochloridum</i> | 3676 | <i>Rusci rhizoma</i> | 1367 |
| <i>Pyrimethaminum</i> | 10.1-4479 | <i>Rutosidum trihydricum</i> | 3753 |
| <i>Pyrrrolidonum</i> | 3678 | | |
| Q | | S | |
| <i>Quercus cortex</i> | 1557 | <i>Sabalis serrulatae extractum</i> | 1612 |
| <i>Quetiapini fumaras</i> | 3683 | <i>Sabalis serrulatae fructus</i> | 1615 |
| <i>Quillajae cortex</i> | 1593 | <i>Sacchari monopalmitas</i> | 3909 |
| <i>Quinapрили hydrochloridum</i> | 3685 | <i>Sacchari sphaerae</i> | 3915 |
| | | <i>Sacchari stearas</i> | 3911 |
| R | | <i>Saccharinum</i> | 3759 |
| <i>Rabeprazolum natricum</i> | 3695 | <i>Saccharinum natricum</i> | 3760 |
| <i>Rabeprazolum natricum hydricum</i> | 10.1-4483 | <i>Saccharum</i> | 3906 |
| <i>Racecadotrilum</i> | 10.7-6695 | <i>Saccharum liquidum</i> | 3908 |
| <i>Raclopridi</i> (¹⁴ C)methoxy) solutio iniectabilis..... | 1224 | <i>Salbutamol sulfas</i> | 10.6-6231 |
| <i>Radiopharmaceutica</i> | 10.7-6557 | <i>Salbutamololum</i> | 10.6-6229 |
| <i>Raloxifeni hydrochloridum</i> | 3699 | <i>Salicis cortex</i> | 1671 |
| <i>Raltegraviri compressi</i> | 10.6-6214 | <i>Salicis corticis extractum siccum</i> | 1672 |
| <i>Raltegraviri compressi masticabiles</i> | 10.6-6213 | <i>Salmeteroli xinafoas</i> | 3767 |
| <i>Raltegravirum kalicum</i> | 10.3-5113 | <i>Salmonis domestici oleum</i> | 10.3-5127 |
| <i>Ranitidini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.5-5877 | <i>Salviae lavandulifoliae aetheroleum</i> | 1629 |
| <i>Rapae oleum raffinatum</i> | 3709 | <i>Salviae miltiorrhizae radix et rhizoma</i> | 1610 |
| <i>Ratanhia radix</i> | 1597 | <i>Salviae officinalis folium</i> | 1607 |
| <i>Ratanhia tinctura</i> | 1598 | <i>Salviae sclareae aetheroleum</i> | 1393 |
| <i>Rectalia</i> | 933 | <i>Salviae tinctura</i> | 1609 |
| <i>Regorafenibi compressi</i> | 10.6-6216 | <i>Salviae trilobae folium</i> | 1608 |
| <i>Regorafenibum monohydricum</i> | 3710 | <i>Sambuci flos</i> | 1421 |
| <i>Rehmanniae radix</i> | 10.1-4360 | <i>Sanguinaria canadensis ad praeparationes</i> | |
| <i>Remifentanili hydrochloridum</i> | 3711 | <i>homoeopathicas</i> | 10.6-6069 |
| <i>Repaglinidum</i> | 3714 | <i>Sanguisorbae radix</i> | 10.4-5410 |
| <i>Reserpinum</i> | 3715 | <i>Saquinaviri mesilas</i> | 3771 |
| <i>Resorcinolum</i> | 3716 | <i>Schisandrae chinensis fructus</i> | 1617 |
| <i>Rhamni purshianae cortex</i> | 1378 | <i>Scopolamini hydrobromidum</i> | 2911 |
| <i>Rhamni purshianae extractum siccum normatum</i> | 1380 | <i>Scrophulariae radix</i> | 10.6-6062 |
| <i>Rhei radix</i> | 1598 | <i>Scutellariae baicalensis radix</i> | 10.4-5403 |
| <i>Rhenii sulfidi colloidalis et technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) solutio | | <i>Selamectinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 3773 |
| <i>iniectabilis</i> | 1244 | <i>Selegilini hydrochloridum</i> | 3775 |
| <i>Ribavirinum</i> | 3717 | <i>Selenii disulfidum</i> | 3776 |
| <i>Ribis nigri folium</i> | 1359 | <i>Selenium ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1725 |
| <i>Riboflavini natrii phosphas</i> | 3720 | <i>Semecarpus anacardium ad praeparationes</i> | |
| <i>Riboflavinum</i> | 3718 | <i>homoeopathicas</i> | 10.5-5749 |
| <i>Ricini oleum hydrogenatum</i> | 10.1-4389 | <i>Sennae folioli extractum siccum normatum</i> | 10.7-6609 |
| <i>Ricini oleum raffinatum</i> | 10.5-5777 | <i>Sennae fructus</i> | 10.1-4363 |
| <i>Rifabutinum</i> | 3722 | <i>Sennae fructus extractum aquosum siccum normatum</i> | 10.7-6607 |
| <i>Rifampicinum</i> | 3724 | <i>Sennae fructus extractum hydroalcoholicum siccum</i> | |
| <i>Rifamycinum natricum</i> | 10.3-5117 | <i>normatum</i> | 10.7-6608 |
| <i>Rifaximinum</i> | 3726 | <i>Serinum</i> | 3777 |
| <i>Rilmenidini dihydrogenophosphas</i> | 3728 | <i>Serpylli herba</i> | 1669 |
| <i>Riociguati compressi</i> | 10.6-6218 | <i>Serratulae coronatae herba</i> | 1624 |
| <i>Riociguatum</i> | 10.4-5553 | <i>Sertaconazoli nitras</i> | 10.6-6233 |
| <i>Risperidonum</i> | 3730 | <i>Sertralini hydrochloridum</i> | 3779 |
| <i>Ritonavirum</i> | 3732 | <i>Serum bovinum</i> | 1996 |
| <i>Rivaroxabani compressi</i> | 10.6-6219 | <i>Sesami oleum raffinatum</i> | 3781 |
| <i>Rivaroxabanum</i> | 10.3-5119 | <i>Sevofluranum</i> | 3783 |
| <i>Rivastigmini hydrogenotartras</i> | 3737 | <i>Sildenafil citras</i> | 3786 |
| <i>Rivastigminum</i> | 10.3-5121 | <i>Silica ad usum dentalem</i> | 3788 |
| <i>RizatRIPTANI benzoas</i> | 3739 | <i>Silica colloidalis anhydrica</i> | 3787 |
| <i>Rocuronii bromidum</i> | 3740 | <i>Silica colloidalis hydrica</i> | 3788 |
| <i>Ropiniroli hydrochloridum</i> | 3742 | <i>Silica hydrophobica colloidalis</i> | 3789 |
| <i>Ropivacaini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 3744 | <i>Silybi mariani extractum siccum raffinatum et</i> | |
| <i>Rosae pseudo-fructus</i> | 1415 | <i>normatum</i> | 10.6-6057 |
| <i>Rosmarini aetheroleum</i> | 1603 | <i>Silybi mariani fructus</i> | 10.6-6058 |
| <i>Rosmarini folium</i> | 1601 | <i>Simeticonum</i> | 3791 |
| <i>Rosuvastatini compressi</i> | 10.6-6224 | <i>Simvastatinum</i> | 3792 |
| <i>Rosuvastatinum calcicum</i> | 10.6-6221 | <i>Sinomenii caulis</i> | 10.5-5738 |
| <i>Rotigotinum</i> | 3748 | <i>Sitagliptini compressi</i> | 10.6-6234 |
| <i>Roxithromycinum</i> | 3750 | <i>Sitagliptini phosphas monohydricus</i> | 3795 |
| <i>RRR-α-Tocopherolum</i> | 4058 | <i>Soiae oleum hydrogenatum</i> | 3872 |
| <i>RRR-α-Tocopherylis acetas</i> | 4060 | <i>Soiae oleum raffinatum</i> | 3873 |
| <i>RRR-α-Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas</i> | 10.6-6261 | <i>Solidaginis herba</i> | 1458 |
| <i>Rubi idaei folium</i> | 10.1-4359 | <i>Solidaginis virgaureae herba</i> | 1460 |
| <i>Rupatadini fumaras</i> | 3752 | <i>Solifenacini succinas</i> | 3850 |

- Solutiones ad conservationem partium corporis* 10.3-5135
Solutiones ad haemodialysem 2798
Solutiones ad peritonealem dialysem 3515
Solutiones anticoagulantes et sanguinem humanum conservantes 1856
Solutiones concentratae ad haemocolaturam haemodiocolaturamque 2801
Somatostatinum 10.5-5881
Somatropini solutio concentrata 3856
Somatropini solutio iniectionabilis 3860
Somatropinum 3854
Somatropinum iniectionabile 3858
Sophorae flavescens radix 1503
Sophorae japonicae flos immaturus 1628
Sorafenibi compressi 10.6-6241
Sorbitani lauras 3862
Sorbitani oleas 3862
Sorbitani palmitas 3863
Sorbitani sesquioleas 3863
Sorbitani stearas 3864
Sorbitani trioleas 3865
Sorbitolum 3865
Sorbitolum liquidum cristallisabile 3867
Sorbitolum liquidum non cristallisabile 3867
Sorbitolum liquidum partim deshydratum 3868
Sotaloli hydrochloridum 10.3-5136
Spectinomycini dihydrochloridum pentahydratum 3873
Spectinomycini sulfas tetrahydricus ad usum veterinarium 3875
Spicae aetheroleum 1630
Spiramycinum 10.3-5137
Spirapili hydrochloridum monohydricum 3880
Spirolactonum 3881
Squalanum 10.1-4493
Stanni colloidalis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectionabilis 1245
Stanni pyrophosphatis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectionabilis 1260
Stannosi chloridum dihydricum 3886
Stanozololum 10.3-5140
Stavudinum 3896
Stephaniae tetrandrae radix 1438
Stramonii folium 1638
Stramonii pulvis normatus 1640
Streptokinasi solutio concentrata 3901
Streptomycini sulfas 10.3-5141
Strontii (⁸⁹Sr) chloridi solutio iniectionabilis 1242
Strychnos ignatii ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1719
Strychnos nux-vomica ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1723
Styli 937
Sucralfatum 3904
Sucralosum 3905
Sufentanili citras 3913
Sufentanilum 3912
Sulbactamum natricum 3915
Sulfacetamidum natricum 3917
Sulfadiazinum 3918
Sulfadimethoxinum 10.6-6247
Sulfadimethoxinum natricum ad usum veterinarium 10.6-6248
Sulfadimidinum 3922
Sulfadoxinum 3924
Sulfafurazolum 3925
Sulfaguanidinum 3926
Sulfamerazinum 3926
Sulfamethizolum 10.1-4494
Sulfamethoxazolum 3928
Sulfamethoxypridazinum ad usum veterinarium 3929
Sulfanilamidum 3930
Sulfathiazolum 3933
Sulfapyrazolum 3934
Sulfobutylbetadexum natricum 10.3-5143
Sulfur 10.3-5145
Sulfur ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 1727
Sulfuris colloidalis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectionabilis 1244
Sulindacum 10.5-5883
Sulpiridum 3940
Sultamicillini tosilas dihydricus 3944
Sultamicillinum 3941
Suxamethonii chloridum 3948
- ## T
- Tacalcitolium monohydricum* 3953
Tacrolimus monohydricum 3954
Tadalafilum 3957
Talcum 10.6-6253
Tamponae medicatae 940
Tamsulosini hydrochloridum 3963
Tanacetii parthenii herba 10.4-5404
Tanninum 3964
Tapentadoli hydrochloridum 3965
Taraxaci officinalis herba cum radice 1408
Taraxaci officinalis radix 1409
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) bicusati solutio iniectionabilis 1243
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) et etifenini solutio iniectionabilis 1246
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) exametazimi solutio iniectionabilis 1247
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) gluconatis solutio iniectionabilis 1248
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) humani albumini solutio iniectionabilis 1249
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) macrosalbi suspensio iniectionabilis 1251
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) mebrofenini solutio iniectionabilis 10.1-4345
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) medronati solutio iniectionabilis 1253
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) mertiatidi solutio iniectionabilis 1254
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) microsphaerarum suspensio iniectionabilis 1255
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) oxidronati solutio iniectionabilis 1256
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) pentetatis solutio iniectionabilis 1257
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) sestamibi solutio iniectionabilis 1258
Technetii (^{99m}Tc) succimeri solutio iniectionabilis 1259
Teicoplaninum 10.7-6703
Temazepamum 3972
Temozolomidum 3973
Tenoxicamum 3974
Terazosini hydrochloridum dihydricum 10.6-6254
Terbinafini hydrochloridum 3978
Terbutalini sulfas 3979
Terconazololum 3980
Terebinthinae aetheroleum 1655
Terfenadinum 3982
Teriflunomidi compressi 10.7-6705
Teriflunomidum 10.5-5887
Teriparatidum 3983
Terlipressinum 3986
Terpinum monohydricum 10.7-6706
tert-Butylamini perindoprilum 10.1-4470
Testosteroni decanoas 3991
Testosteroni enantas 3992
Testosteroni isocaproas 3994
Testosteroni propionas 3995
Testosteronum 10.1-4499
Tetracaini hydrochloridum 10.7-6708
Tetracainum 3997
Tetracosactidum 3999
Tetracyclini hydrochloridum 4001
Tetracyclinum 4000
Tetra-O-acetylmannosi triflas ad radiopharmaceutica 1261
Tetrazepamum 4003
Tetryzolini hydrochloridum 4004
Thallosi (²⁰¹Tl) chloridi solutio iniectionabilis 1262
Theobromatis oleum 2279
Theophyllinum 4005
Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum 4008
Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum hydricum 4009
Theophyllinum monohydricum 4007
Thiamazololum 4011
Thiamini hydrochloridum 4012
Thiamini nitras 4014
Thiamphenicolum 4015

| | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| <i>Thiocolchicosidum ex ethanolo cristallisatum</i> | 4016 | <i>Tritici aestivi oleum virginale</i> | 4210 |
| <i>Thiocolchicosidum hydricum</i> | 10.1 -4500 | <i>Tritici amyllum</i> | 10.6 -6275 |
| <i>Thiomersalum</i> | 4021 | <i>Trolaminum</i> | 4106 |
| <i>Thiopentalum natricum et natrii carbonas</i> | 10.7 -6709 | <i>Trometamolium</i> | 4107 |
| <i>Thioridazini hydrochloridum</i> | 4025 | <i>Tropicamidum</i> | 4108 |
| <i>Thioridazinum</i> | 4024 | <i>Tropisetroni hydrochloridum</i> | 4110 |
| <i>Thymi herba</i> | 1646 | <i>Trospii chloridum</i> | 4111 |
| <i>Thymolum</i> | 4028 | <i>Troxerutinum</i> | 4112 |
| <i>Tiabendazolium</i> | 4029 | <i>Trypsinum</i> | 10.4 -5576 |
| <i>Tiamulini hydrogenofumaras ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4032 | <i>Tryptophanum</i> | 4115 |
| <i>Tiamulinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4030 | <i>Tuberculini aviarii derivatum proteinosum purificatum</i> ... | 4119 |
| <i>Tianeptinum natricum</i> | 4035 | <i>Tuberculini bovini derivatum proteinosum purificatum</i> ... | 4120 |
| <i>Tiapridi hydrochloridum</i> | 4036 | <i>Tuberculini derivatum proteinosum purificatum ad usum humanum</i> | 4120 |
| <i>Tibolonum</i> | 4039 | <i>Tuberculinum pristinum ad usum humanum</i> | 4117 |
| <i>Ticagrelori compressi</i> | 10.6 -6257 | <i>Tylosini phosphas ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4131 |
| <i>Ticagrelorum</i> | 10.4 -5573 | <i>Tylosini phosphatis solutio ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4127 |
| <i>Ticarcillinum natricum</i> | 4040 | <i>Tylosini tartras ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4136 |
| <i>Ticlopidini hydrochloridum</i> | 4041 | <i>Tylosinum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4122 |
| <i>Tigecyclinum</i> | 10.6 -6258 | <i>Typhae pollis</i> | 1656 |
| <i>Tiliae flos</i> | 10.3 -4883 | <i>Tyrosinum</i> | 4140 |
| <i>Tilidini hydrochloridum hemihydricum</i> | 10.3 -5149 | <i>Tyrothricinum</i> | 4142 |
| <i>Timololi maleas</i> | 4046 | | |
| <i>Tincturae maternae ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ... | 1681 | U | |
| <i>Tinidazolium</i> | 4048 | <i>Ubidecarenonum</i> | 4147 |
| <i>Tinzaparinum natricum</i> | 4049 | <i>Uncariae rhynchophyllae ramulus cum uncis</i> | 1657 |
| <i>Tioconazolium</i> | 4050 | <i>Ureum</i> | 4149 |
| <i>Tiotropii bromidum monohydricum</i> | 4051 | <i>Urofollitropinum</i> | 4149 |
| <i>Titanii dioxidum</i> | 10.5 -5889 | <i>Urokinasum</i> | 4151 |
| <i>Tizanidini hydrochloridum</i> | 4053 | <i>Urtica dioica ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 1728 |
| <i>Tobramycinum</i> | 10.6 -6260 | <i>Urticae folium</i> | 1551 |
| <i>α-Tocopherylis acetatis pulvis</i> | 4062 | <i>Urticae radix</i> | 10.6 -6060 |
| <i>Tolbutamidum</i> | 4066 | <i>Uvae ursi folium</i> | 1333 |
| <i>Tolnaftatum</i> | 4068 | | |
| <i>Tolterodini tartras</i> | 4070 | V | |
| <i>Topiramatum</i> | 4071 | <i>Vaccina ad usum humanum</i> | 10.7 -6561 |
| <i>Tormentillae rhizoma</i> | 1650 | <i>Vaccina ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.7 -6564 |
| <i>Tormentillae tinctura</i> | 1650 | <i>Vaccinum actinobacillosidis inactivatum ad suem</i> | 1139 |
| <i>Tosylchloramidum natricum</i> | 4074 | <i>Vaccinum adenovirolosidis caninae vivum</i> | 10.2 -4637 |
| <i>Toxicodendron pubescens ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> | 10.6 -6071 | <i>Vaccinum adenovirolosis caninae inactivatum</i> | 1079 |
| <i>Toxinum botulinicum A ad iniectionabile</i> | 1993 | <i>Vaccinum anaemiae infectivae pulli vivum</i> | 10.2 -4655 |
| <i>Toxinum botulinicum B ad iniectionabile</i> | 1995 | <i>Vaccinum anthracis adsorbatum ab colato culturarum ad usum humanum</i> | 10.7 -6575 |
| <i>Tragacantha</i> | 1651 | <i>Vaccinum anthracis vivum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1055 |
| <i>Tramadoli hydrochloridum</i> | 10.3 -5150 | <i>Vaccinum aphtharum epizooticarum inactivatum ad ruminantes</i> | 1115 |
| <i>Tramazolini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 10.3 -5151 | <i>Vaccinum Bordetellae bronchisepticae vivum ad canem</i> ... | 1070 |
| <i>Trandolaprilum</i> | 4077 | <i>Vaccinum bronchitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i> | 10.5 -5717 |
| <i>Trapidilum</i> | 4079 | <i>Vaccinum brucellosis (Brucella melitensis stirps Rev. 1) vivum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1076 |
| <i>Trazodoni hydrochloridum</i> | 10.6 -6263 | <i>Vaccinum bursitidis infectivae aviariae inactivatum</i> .. | 10.2 -4625 |
| <i>Trehalosum dihydricum</i> | 4080 | <i>Vaccinum bursitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i> | 10.2 -4627 |
| <i>Tretinoinum</i> | 4082 | <i>Vaccinum calicivirolosis felinae vivum</i> | 10.2 -4650 |
| <i>Triacetinum</i> | 4083 | <i>Vaccinum chlamydiosidis felinae inactivatum</i> | 1108 |
| <i>Triamcinoloni acetonidum</i> | 4085 | <i>Vaccinum cholerae aviariae inactivatum</i> | 1117 |
| <i>Triamcinoloni hexacetidum</i> | 4086 | <i>Vaccinum cholerae perorale inactivatum</i> | 951 |
| <i>Triamcinolonum</i> | 4083 | <i>Vaccinum Clostridii botulini ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1087 |
| <i>Triamterenum</i> | 4088 | <i>Vaccinum Clostridii chauvoei ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1088 |
| <i>Tribenosidum</i> | 4089 | <i>Vaccinum Clostridii novyi B ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1088 |
| <i>Tributylis acetyltras</i> | 4090 | <i>Vaccinum Clostridii perfringentis ad usum veterinarium</i> .. | 1090 |
| <i>Tricalcii phosphas</i> | 10.6 -6101 | <i>Vaccinum Clostridii septici ad usum veterinarium</i> | 1092 |
| <i>Triclabendazolium ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4093 | <i>Vaccinum coccidiosidis vivum ad pullum</i> | 10.2 -4642 |
| <i>Triethylis citras</i> | 4094 | <i>Vaccinum colibacillosis fetus a partu recentis inactivatum ad ruminantes</i> | 1133 |
| <i>Trifluoperazini hydrochloridum</i> | 4095 | <i>Vaccinum diarrhoeae viralis bovinae inactivatum</i> | 1075 |
| <i>Trifluridinum</i> | 10.7 -6710 | <i>Vaccinum diphtheriae adsorbatum</i> | 977 |
| <i>Triflusalum</i> | 4095 | <i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, antigenis minutum, adsorbatum</i> ... | 978 |
| <i>Triglyceroli diisostearas</i> | 4097 | <i>Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani adsorbatum</i> | 10.3 -4831 |
| <i>Trigonellae foenugraeci semen</i> | 1435 | <i>Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i> | 10.3 -4831 |
| <i>Trihexyphenidylis hydrochloridum</i> | 4098 | <i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i> | 10.3 -4832 |
| <i>Trimebutini maleas</i> | 4099 | | |
| <i>Trimetazidini dihydrochloridum</i> | 4100 | | |
| <i>Trimethadionum</i> | 4101 | | |
| <i>Trimethoprimum</i> | 4102 | | |
| <i>Trimipramini maleas</i> | 4104 | | |
| <i>Tri-n-butylis phosphas</i> | 4091 | | |
| <i>Tritici aestivi oleum raffinatum</i> | 4210 | | |

- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4836
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum* 10.3-4834
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4835
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum* 10.3-4838
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4851
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4853
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4839
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et hepatitidis B (ADNr) adsorbatum* .. 10.3-4841
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4843
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4844
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, hepatitidis B (ADNr), poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum*..... 10.7-6576
- Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum*..... 10.3-4849
- Vaccinum encephalitis ixodibus advectae inactivatum*.... 1043
- Vaccinum encephalomyelitis infectivae aviariae vivum*..... 10.2-4628
- Vaccinum erysipelatis suillae inactivatum*..... 1158
- Vaccinum febris flavae vivum* 10.2-4613
- Vaccinum febris typhoidis* 1046
- Vaccinum febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum*..... 1044
- Vaccinum febris typhoidis vivum perorale (stirpis Ty 21a)* .. 1046
- Vaccinum furunculosis inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad iniectionem* 1119
- Vaccinum haemophili stirpi b et meningococcale classis C coniugatum*..... 979
- Vaccinum haemophili stirpis b coniugatum* 10.7-6579
- Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum adsorbatum* 984
- Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum et hepatitidis B (ADNr) adsorbatum*..... 983
- Vaccinum hepatitidis A inactivatum virosomale* 985
- Vaccinum hepatitidis B (ADNr)* 988
- Vaccinum hepatitidis viralis anatis stirpis I vivum* 10.2-4647
- Vaccinum herpesvirus equini inactivatum* 10.5-5719
- Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli coronaviro illatae*..... 10.2-4635
- Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli rotaviro illatae*..... 10.2-4636
- Vaccinum influenzae equinae inactivatum* 1104
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ad suem* 1142
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis corticisque antigeniis praeparatum* 998
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis virisque integris praeparatum* 1003
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum* 996
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum virosomale* 1000
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex viris integris praeparatum* 1002
- Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex virorum fragmentis praeparatum* 995
- Vaccinum influenzae vivum pernasale* 10.7-6580
- Vaccinum leptospirosis bovinae inactivatum* 1071
- Vaccinum leptospirosis caninae inactivatum* 1082
- Vaccinum leucosis felinae inactivatum* 1112
- Vaccinum mannheimiae bovinae inactivatum* 1125
- Vaccinum mannheimiae inactivatum ad ovem* 1126
- Vaccinum meningococcale classis C coniugatum* 1010
- Vaccinum meningococcale classium A, C, W135 et Y coniugatum* 1009
- Vaccinum meningococcale polysaccharidicum*..... 1012
- Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi ad suem inactivatum* 10.2-4619
- Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi vivum ad suem ad usum parenteralem*..... 10.2-4620
- Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad canem*..... 10.2-4639
- Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad mustelidas* 10.2-4645
- Vaccinum morbi haemorrhagici cuniculi inactivatum*..... 10.2-4665
- Vaccinum morbi Marek vivum*..... 10.2-4657
- Vaccinum morbi oris rubri inactivatum ad Onchorhynchum mykisssem* 1102
- Vaccinum morbi partus diminutionis MCMLXXVI inactivatum ad pullum*..... 10.2-4648
- Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis et rubellae vivum*..... 10.7-6583
- Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis, rubellae et varicellae vivum*..... 10.7-6584
- Vaccinum morbillorum vivum*..... 10.7-6585
- Vaccinum Mycoplasmatis galliseptici inactivatum* 1129
- Vaccinum myxomatosis vivum ad cuniculum* 10.2-4659
- Vaccinum necrosis pancreaticae infectivae inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad iniectionem* 1124
- Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae inactivatum* .. 1109
- Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae vivum* ... 10.2-4651
- Vaccinum papillomaviri humani (ADNr)* 989
- Vaccinum parainfluenzae viri canini vivum* 10.2-4640
- Vaccinum paramyxovirus 3 aviarii inactivatum ad meleagrem*..... 10.2-4631
- Vaccinum parotitidis vivum*..... 10.7-6586
- Vaccinum parvovirus caninae inactivatum* 1085
- Vaccinum parvovirus caninae vivum* 10.5-5718
- Vaccinum parvovirus inactivatum ad suem* 10.2-4663
- Vaccinum pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum*..... 1018
- Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis copurificatum adsorbatum*..... 1016
- Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum*..... 1015
- Vaccinum pestis anatis vivum*..... 10.2-4646
- Vaccinum pestis classicae suillae vivum ex cellulis* 10.2-4667
- Vaccinum pneumococcale polysaccharidicum*..... 1021
- Vaccinum pneumococcale polysaccharidicum coniugatum adsorbatum*..... 1019
- Vaccinum pneumoniae enzooticae suillae inactivatum* 1141
- Vaccinum poliomyelitis inactivatum* 1023
- Vaccinum poliomyelitis perorale* 1026
- Vaccinum pseudopestis aviariae inactivatum* 10.2-4660
- Vaccinum pseudopestis aviariae vivum* 10.2-4661
- Vaccinum rabiei ex cellulis ad usum humanum* 1030
- Vaccinum rabiei inactivatum ad usum veterinarium* .. 10.4-5391
- Vaccinum rabiei perorale vivum ad vulpem et nyctereutem* 10.2-4666
- Vaccinum rhinitidis atrophicantis ingravescentis suillae inactivatum*..... 1144
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae bovinae inactivatum*..... 1120
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae bovinae vivum*..... 10.2-4654
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae vivum ad meleagrem*..... 10.2-4668
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae inactivatum* 1113
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae vivum* 10.2-4652
- Vaccinum rotaviri vivum perorale* 10.7-6587
- Vaccinum rubellae vivum*..... 10.7-6590
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis inactivatum ad pullum* 1151
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis vivum perorale ad pullum* 1152

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <i>Vaccinum Salmonellae Typhimurium inactivatum ad pullum</i> | 1155 | <i>Vinorelbini tartras</i> | 4186 |
| <i>Vaccinum Salmonellae Typhimurium vivum perorale ad pullum</i> | 1156 | <i>Vinpocetinum</i> | 4188 |
| <i>Vaccinum tenosynovitis viralis aviariae vivum</i> | 10.2 -4632 | <i>Violae herba cum flore</i> | 1668 |
| <i>Vaccinum tetani ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.3 -4859 | <i>Vitamins A synthetici densati pulvis</i> | 4193 |
| <i>Vaccinum tetani adsorbatum</i> | 10.3 -4855 | <i>Vitaminum A</i> | 4191 |
| <i>Vaccinum tuberculosis (BCG) cryodesiccatum</i> | 949 | <i>Vitaminum A syntheticum densatum oleosum</i> | 10.3 -5157 |
| <i>Vaccinum varicellae vivum</i> | 1048 | <i>Vitaminum A syntheticum, solubilisatum densatum in aqua dispergibile</i> | 4194 |
| <i>Vaccinum variolae gallinaeae vivum</i> | 10.2 -4653 | <i>Voriconazolum</i> | 4196 |
| <i>Vaccinum variolae vivum</i> | 10.7 -6591 | W | |
| <i>Vaccinum vibriosidis aquae frigidae inactivatum ad salmonidas</i> | 1163 | <i>Warfarinum natricum</i> | 4201 |
| <i>Vaccinum vibriosidis inactivatum ad dicentrarchus labrax</i> | 10.6 -6043 | <i>Warfarinum natricum clathratum</i> | 4202 |
| <i>Vaccinum vibriosidis inactivatum ad salmonidas</i> | 1164 | X | |
| <i>Vaccinum viri parainfluenzae bovini vivum</i> | 10.2 -4633 | <i>Xanthani gummi</i> | 4221 |
| <i>Vaccinum viri syncytialis meatus spiritus bovini vivum</i> | 10.2 -4634 | <i>Xenoni (¹³³Xe) solutio iniectabilis</i> | 1264 |
| <i>Vaccinum zonae vivum</i> | 1036 | <i>Xylazini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 10.4 -5589 |
| <i>Vaginalia</i> | 940 | <i>Xylitolum</i> | 4223 |
| <i>Valacicloviri hydrochloridum</i> | 4157 | <i>Xylometazolini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.1 -4509 |
| <i>Valacicloviri hydrochloridum hydricum</i> | 4160 | <i>Xylosum</i> | 4226 |
| <i>Valerianae extractum aquosum siccum</i> | 1659 | Y | |
| <i>Valerianae extractum hydroalcoholicum siccum</i> | 1660 | <i>Yohimbini hydrochloridum</i> | 4231 |
| <i>Valerianae radix</i> | 1660 | <i>Yttrii (⁹⁰Y) chloridi solutio ad radio-signandum</i> | 1265 |
| <i>Valerianae radix minutata</i> | 1662 | Z | |
| <i>Valerianae tinctura</i> | 1664 | <i>Zanamivirum hydricum</i> | 10.1 -4513 |
| <i>Valinum</i> | 4162 | <i>Zanthoxyli bungeani pericarpium</i> | 10.4 -5411 |
| <i>Valnemulini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4164 | <i>Zidovudinum</i> | 10.5 -5893 |
| <i>Valsartanum</i> | 10.6 -6269 | <i>Zinci acetat dihydricus</i> | 10.6 -6279 |
| <i>Vancomycini hydrochloridum</i> | 10.4 -5581 | <i>Zinci acexamas</i> | 10.3 -5165 |
| <i>Vanillinum</i> | 4172 | <i>Zinci chloridum</i> | 4241 |
| <i>Vardenafili hydrochloridum trihydricum</i> | 4172 | <i>Zinci gluconas</i> | 10.6 -6279 |
| <i>Vaselinum album</i> | 3485 | <i>Zinci oxidum</i> | 10.6 -6280 |
| <i>Vaselinum flavum</i> | 3486 | <i>Zinci stearas</i> | 10.5 -5895 |
| <i>Vecuronii bromidum</i> | 4173 | <i>Zinci sulfas heptahydricus</i> | 4243 |
| <i>Vedaprofenum ad usum veterinarium</i> | 4175 | <i>Zinci sulfas hexahydricus</i> | 4244 |
| <i>Venlafaxini hydrochloridum</i> | 4176 | <i>Zinci sulfas monohydricus</i> | 4244 |
| <i>Verapamili hydrochloridum</i> | 10.6 -6270 | <i>Zinci undecylenas</i> | 4244 |
| <i>Verbasci flos</i> | 1545 | <i>Zingiberis rhizoma</i> | 1450 |
| <i>Verbenae citriodoraefolium</i> | 1502 | <i>Ziprasidoni hydrochloridum monohydricum</i> | 4245 |
| <i>Verbenae herba</i> | 1665 | <i>Ziprasidoni mesilas trihydricus</i> | 4247 |
| <i>Via praeparandi stirpes homoeopathicas et potentificandi</i> .. | 1682 | <i>Zolmitriptanum</i> | 4251 |
| <i>Vigabatrinum</i> | 4180 | <i>Zolpidemi tartras</i> | 10.1 -4516 |
| <i>Vinblastini sulfas</i> | 4181 | <i>Zopiclonum</i> | 4254 |
| <i>Vincaminum</i> | 10.4 -5584 | <i>Zuclopenthixoli decanoas</i> | 10.4 -5593 |
| <i>Vincristini sulfas</i> | 4183 | | |
| <i>Vindesini sulfas</i> | 4185 | | |